

## CLASSIC/ESSENTIAL REFERENCES IN REPRODUCTIVE ENDOCRINOLOGY & INFERTILITY

The references below can be found at the links listed or if you have trouble finding an article where a link is not listed (highlighted), please contact SREI Project Coordinator Cori Watts at [cwatts@asrm.org](mailto:cwatts@asrm.org) for assistance in obtaining the article.

### I. ABNORMAL UTERINE BLEEDING

Nilson L, Rybo G. Treatment of Menorrhagia. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1971; 84:763-768.  
**Classic**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/5563236?ordinalpos=9&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/5563236?ordinalpos=9&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Van Eijkeren, Christiaens GC, Geuze HJ, Haspels AA, Sixma JJ. Effects of mefenamic acid on menstrual hemostasis menorrhagia. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1992; 166:1419-28.  
**Classic**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/1595797?ordinalpos=2&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/1595797?ordinalpos=2&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Bergquist A, Rybo G. Treatment of menorrhagia with intrauterine release of progesterone. Br J Obstet Gynecol 1983; 90:255-8. **Classic**

Vancaillie G. Electrocoagulation of the endometrium with the ball-end resectoscope. Obstet Gynecol 1989; 74:425-7. **Classic**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/2761921?ordinalpos=2&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/2761921?ordinalpos=2&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Fernandez H, Capella S, Audibert F. Uterine thermal balloon therapy under local anesthesia for the treatment of menorrhagia, a pilot study. Human Reproduction 1997; 11:2511-14. **Classic**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/9436696?ordinalpos=2&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/9436696?ordinalpos=2&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Lewis BV. Hysteroscopy for the investigation of abnormal uterine bleeding. Br J Obstet Gynaecol. 1990; 97:283-4. **Classic**

de Kroon CD, de Bock GH, Dieben SW, Jansen FW. Saline contrast hysterosonography in abnormal uterine bleeding: a systematic review and meta-analysis. Br J Obstet Gynecol 2003; 110:938-47. **Review**  
<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/14550365>

Bayer SR, DeCherney AH. Clinical manifestations and treatment of dysfunctional uterine bleeding. JAMA 1993; 269:1823-8. **Review**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/8459515?ordinalpos=4&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/8459515?ordinalpos=4&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Tur-Kaspa I, Gal M, Hartman M, Hartman J, Hartman A. A prospective evaluation of uterine abnormalities by saline sonohysterography in 1,009 women with infertility and

abnormal uterine bleeding. *Fertil Steril* 2006; 86:1731-5. **Important**

Richter HE, Learman LA, Lin F, Varner RE, Hendrix SL, Summitt RL, Washington AE. Medroxyprogesterone acetate treatment of abnormal uterine bleeding: factors predicting satisfaction. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 2003; 189:37-42. **Important**

Bain C, Parkin DE, Cooper KG. Is outpatient diagnostic hysteroscopy more useful than endometrial biopsy alone for the investigation of abnormal uterine bleeding in unselected premenopausal women? A randomised comparison. *Br J Obstet Gynecol* 2002; 109:805-11. **Important**

Mihm LM, Quick VA, Brumfield JA, Connors AF Jr, Finnerty JJ. The accuracy of endometrial biopsy and saline sonohysterography in the determination of the cause of abnormal uterine bleeding. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 2002; 186:858-60. **Important**

ESHRE Capri Workshop Group. Endometrial bleeding. *Hum Rep Update*, 2007; 13: 421–431. **Review**

Lethaby A, Irvine G, Cameron I. Cyclical progestogens for heavy menstrual bleeding. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev*. 2008 Jan 23;(1):CD001016. **Review**

Kaunitz AM, Meredith S, Inki P, Kubba A, Sanchez-Ramos L. Levonorgestrel-releasing intrauterine system and endometrial ablation in heavy menstrual bleeding: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Obstet Gynecol*. 2009; 113(5):1104-16. **Review**

Dickersin K, Munro MG, Clark M, Langenberg P, Scherer R, Frick K, Zhu Q, Hallock L, Nichols J, Yalcinkaya TM. Surgical Treatments Outcomes Project for Dysfunctional Uterine Bleeding (STOP-DUB) Research Group. Hysterectomy compared with endometrial ablation for dysfunctional uterine bleeding: a randomized controlled trial. *Obstet Gynecol*. 2007; 110(6):1279-89. Erratum in: *Obstet Gynecol*. 2008 Aug;112(2 Pt 1):381.

## II. AMENORRHEA (PRIMARY AND SECONDARY)

### a. Hypothalamic and Pituitary

Sheehan HL, Murdoch R. Postpartum necrosis of the anterior pituitary: pathological and clinical aspects. *J Obstet Gynaecol Br Emp* 1938; 45: 456-8. **Classic**

Kleinberg DL, Noel CL, Frantz AG. Galactorrhea: a study of 235 cases including 48 with pituitary tumors. *N Engl J Med* 1977; 296: 589-600. **Classic**

Warren MP, Brooks-Gunn J, Hamilton LH, Warren LF, Hamilton WG. Scoliosis and fractures in young ballet dancers. Relation to delayed menarche and secondary amenorrhea *N Engl J Med* 1986; 314 (21): 1348-53. **Classic**

Reindollar RH, Novak M, Tho SP, McDonough PG. Adult-onset amenorrhea: a study of 262 patients. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1986; 155: 531-43. **Classic**

Schlete J, Dolan K, Sherman B, Chapler F, Luciano A. The Natural history of untreated hyperprolactinemia: a prospective analysis. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1989; 63: 412-418. **Classic**

Daneshdoost L, Gennarelli TA, Bashey HM et al. Recognition of gonadotroph adenomas in women. *N Engl J Med* 1991; 324: 589-94. **Classic**

Miller KK, Klibanski A. Clinical review 106: Amenorrheic bone loss. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1999; 84(6): 1775-83. **Review**

Laughlin GA, Dominguez CE, Yen SS. Nutritional and endocrine-metabolic aberrations in women with functional hypothalamic amenorrhea. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1998; 83(1): 25-32. **Important**

Perkins RB, Hall JE, Martin KA. Aetiology, previous menstrual function and patterns of neuro-endocrine disturbance as prognostic indicators in hypothalamic amenorrhea. *Hum Reprod* 2001; 16(10): 2198-2205. **Important**

Frisch RE, Revelle R. Menstrual cycles: fatness as a determinant of minimum weight for height for their maintenance or onset. *Science* 1974; 185: 949-951. **Classic**

Munoz MT and Argente J. Anorexia nervosa in female adolescents: endocrine and bone mineral density disturbances. *Euro J Endocrinol* 2002; 147: 275-286. **Review**

The Practice Committee of the American Society of Reproductive Medicine. Current evaluation of amenorrhea. *Fertil Steril* 2008; 90 (Suppl 3): S219-225. **Review**

Andersen AE, Ryan GL. Eating Disorders in the Obstetric and Gynecologic Patient Population. *Obstet Gynecol*. 2009 Dec;114(6):1353-67. **Review**

Grinspoon S, Miller K, Coyle C, Krempin J, Armstrong C, Pitts S, Herzog D, Klibanski A. Severity of osteopenia in estrogen-deficient women with anorexia nervosa and hypothalamic amenorrhea. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1999; 84(6): 2049-2055. **Important**

Passos VQ, Souza JJ, Musolino NR, Bronstein MD. Long-term follow-up of prolactinomas: normoprolactinemia after bromocriptine withdrawal. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab*. 2002 Aug;87(8):3578-82. **Important**

Jonard S, Pigny P, Jacquesson L, Demerle-Roux C, Robert Y, Dewailly D. The ovarian markers of the FSH insufficiency in functional hypothalamic amenorrhoea. *Human Reprod* 2005; 20(1): 101-107. **Important**

Warren MP, Miller KK, Olson WH, Grinspoon SK, Friedman AJ. Effects of an oral contraceptive (norgestimate/ethynodiol) on bone mineral density in women with hypothalamic amenorrhea and osteopenia: an open-label extension of a double blind, placebo-controlled study. *Contraception* 2005; 72: 206-211. **Important**

Golden NH, Iglesias EA, Jacobson MS, Carey D, Meyer W, Schebendach J, Hertz S, Shenker IR. Alendronate for the treatment of osteopenia in anorexia nervosa: A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 2005; 90(6): 3179-3185. **Important**

**Bondy CA; Turner Syndrome Study Group.** Care of girls and women with Turner syndrome: A guideline of the Turner Syndrome Study Group. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab.** 2007 Jan;92(1):10-25. Epub 2006 Oct 17. **Important**

**Nichols JF, Rauh MJ, Lawson MJ, Ji M, Barkai HS.** Prevalence of the female athlete triad syndrome among high school athletes. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med.** 2006 Feb;160(2):137-42. **Important**

b. Ovarian

Stein IF, Leventhal ML. Amenorrhea associated with bilateral polycystic ovaries. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1935; 29:181-91. **Classic**

Turner HH. A syndrome of infantilism, congenital webbed neck, and cubitus valgus. **Endocrinology** 1938; 23:566. **Classic**

Jones GS, De Moraes-Ruehsen M. A new syndrome of amenorrhea in association with hypergonadotropism and apparently normal ovarian follicular apparatus. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1969; 104:597–600. **Classic**

Rebar RW, Connolly HV. Clinical features of young women with hypergonadotropic amenorrhea. **Fertil Steril** 1990; 53:804-10. **Classic**

Goswami D, Conway GS. Premature ovarian failure. **Hum Reprod Update** 2005; 11:391-410. **Review**

Manuel M, Katayama PK, Jones HW Jr. The age of occurrence of gonadal tumors in intersex patients with a Y chromosome. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1976; 124:293–300. **Important**

Stillman RJ, Schinfeld JS, Schiff I, Gelber RD, Greenberger J, Larson M, Jaffe N, Li FP. Ovarian failure in long-term survivors of childhood malignancy. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981; 139(1): 62-66. **Classic**

Nelson, L.M. Primary Ovarian Insufficiency. **NEJM** 2009;360(6):606-614. **Review**

Green DM, Sklar CA, Boice JD Jr, Mulvihill JJ, Whitton JA, Stovall M, Yasui Y. Ovarian failure and reproductive outcomes after childhood cancer treatment: results from the Childhood Cancer Survivor Study. **J Clin Oncol** 2009;27(14):2374-81. **Review**

Hehenkamp WJ, Volkers NA, Broekmans FJ, de Jong FH, Themmen AP, Birnie E, Reekers JA, Ankum WM. Loss of ovarian reserve after uterine artery embolization: a randomized comparison with hysterectomy. **Hum Reprod** 2007;22(7):1996-2005. **Important**

Behringer K, Breuer K, Reineke T, May M, Nogova L, Klimm B, Schmitz T, Wildt L, Diehl V, Engert A; German Hodgkin's Lymphoma Study Group. Secondary amenorrhea after Hodgkin's lymphoma is influenced by age at treatment, stage of disease, chemotherapy regimen, and the use of oral contraceptives during therapy: a report from

the German Hodgkin's Lymphoma Study Group. J Clin Oncol. 2005 Oct 20;23(30):7555-64. **Important**

c. Anatomic

Frank RT. Formation of artificial vagina without operation. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1938;35:1053-5. **Classic**

Hickey M, Balen A. Menstrual disorders in adolescence: investigation and management. Hum Reprod Update 2003;9:493-504. **Review**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/14640381?ordinalpos=3&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/14640381?ordinalpos=3&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Practice Committee of the American Society for Reproductive Medicine. Current evaluation of amenorrhea. Fertil Steril 2008; 90:S219-S225. **Important**

Folch M, Pigem I, Konje JC. Mullerian agenesis: etiology, diagnosis, and management. Obstet Gynecol Surv 2000; 55:644-9. **Important**  
<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/sites/entrez?Db=pubmed&Cmd=HistorySearch&QueryKey=115>

Yu D, Wong YM, Cheong Y, Xia E, Lia TC. Asherman syndrome—one century later. Fertil Steril 2008; 89:759-79.

### III. ANDROGEN DISORDERS

a. Ovary

Stein IF, Leventhal ML. Amenorrhea associated with bilateral polycystic ovaries. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1935; 29:181-191. **Classic**

Goldzieher JW, Axelrod LR. Clinical and biochemical features of polycystic ovarian disease. Fertil Steril 1963; 14:631-53. **Classic**

Yen SSC, Bela P, Rankin J. Inappropriate secretion of follicle-stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone in polycystic ovarian syndrome. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1975; 30:435. **Classic**

Burghen GA, Givens JR, Kitabchi AE. Correlation of hyperandrogenism with hyperinsulinism in polycystic ovarian disease. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1980; 50(1):113-6. **Classic**

Wilson EA, Erickson GF, Zarutski P, Finn AE, Tulchinsky D, Ryan KJ. Endocrine studies of normal and polycystic ovarian tissues in vitro. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1979; 134(1):56-63. **Classic**

Knochenhauer ES, Key TJ, Kahsar-Miller M, Waggoner W, Boots LR, Azziz R. Prevalence of the Polycystic Ovarian Syndrome in Unselected Black and White Women of the Southeastern United States. J Clin Endocrinol 1998; 83:3078-3082. **Classic**

Legro RS, Driscoll D, Strauss JF 3rd, Fox J, Dunaif A. Evidence for a genetic basis for hyperandrogenemia in polycystic ovary syndrome. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA. 1998;95:14956-60.

Legro RS, Kunselman AR, Dodson WC, Dunaif A. Prevalence and predictors of risk for type 2 diabetes mellitus and impaired glucose tolerance in polycystic ovary syndrome: a prospective, controlled study in 254 affected women. J Clin Endocrinol Metab. 1999;84:165-9.

Azziz R, Carmina E, Sawaya ME. Idiopathic hirsutism. Endocr Rev. 2000 Aug;21(4):347-62.

Azziz R, Ehrmann D, Legro RS, Whitcomb RW, Hanley R, Fereshetian AG, O'Keefe M, Ghazzi MN; PCOS/Troglitazone Study Group. Troglitazone improves ovulation and hirsutism in the polycystic ovary syndrome: a multicenter, double blind, placebo-controlled trial. J Clin Endocrinol Metab. 2001 Apr;86(4):1626-32.

Legro RS, Bentley-Lewis R, Driscoll D, Wang SC, Dunaif A. Insulin resistance in the sisters of women with polycystic ovary syndrome: association with hyperandrogenemia rather than menstrual irregularity. J Clin Endocrinol Metab. 2002 May;87(5):2128-33.

Azziz R. The evaluation and management of hirsutism. Obstet Gynecol. 2003 May;101(5 Pt 1):995-1007.

Rotterdam ESHRE/ASRM-Sponsored PCOS consensus workshop group. Revised 2003 consensus on diagnostic criteria and long-term health risks related to polycystic ovary syndrome (PCOS). Hum Reprod 2004;19:41-7 (also Fertil Steril 2004;81:19-25)

Azziz R, Woods KS, Reyna R, Key TJ, Knochenhauer ES, Yildiz BO. The prevalence and features of the polycystic ovary syndrome in an unselected population. J Clin Endocrinol Metab. 2004 Jun;89(6):2745-9.

Azziz R, Sanchez LA, Knochenhauer ES, Moran C, Lazenby J, Stephens KC, Taylor K, Boots LR. Androgen excess in women: experience with over 1000 consecutive patients. J Clin Endocrinol Metab. 2004 Feb;89(2):453-62.

Azziz R, Marin C, Hoq L, Badamgaray E, Song P. Health care-related economic burden of the polycystic ovary syndrome during the reproductive life span. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 2005; 90:4650-8. **Important**

Ehrmann DA, Liljenquist DR, Kasza K, Azziz R, Legro RS, Ghazzi MN; PCOS/Troglitazone Study Group. Prevalence and predictors of the metabolic syndrome in women with polycystic ovary syndrome. J Clin Endocrinol Metab. 2006 Jan;91(1):48-53.

Legro RS, Barnhart HX, Schlaff WD, Carr BR, Diamond MP, Carson SA, Steinkampf MP, Coutifaris C, McGovern PG, Cataldo NA, Gosman GG, Nestler JE, Giudice LC, Leppert PC, Myers ER; Cooperative Multicenter Reproductive Network. Clomiphene, metformin, or both for infertility in the polycystic ovary syndrome. N Engl J Med 2007; 356(6):551-66. **Important**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/18082737?ordinalpos=11&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/18082737?ordinalpos=11&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Salley KE, Wickham EP, Cheang KI, Essah PA, Karjane NW, Nestler JE. Glucose intolerance in polycystic ovary syndrome--a position statement of the Androgen Excess Society. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab*. 2007;92(12):4546-56.

Thessaloniki ESHRE/ASRM-Sponsored PCOS Consensus Workshop Group. Consensus on infertility treatment related to polycystic ovary syndrome. *Hum Reprod* 2008;23:462-77. (also in *Fertil Steril* 2008;89:505-22.) **Important**

Shaw LJ, Bairey Merz CN, Azziz R, Stanczyk FZ, Sopko G, Braunstein GD, Kelsey SF, Kip KE, Cooper-Dehoff RM, Johnson BD, Vaccarino V, Reis SE, Bittner V, Hodgson TK, Rogers W, Pepine CJ. Postmenopausal women with a history of irregular menses and elevated androgen measurements at high risk for worsening cardiovascular event-free survival: results from the National Institutes of Health--National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute sponsored Women's Ischemia Syndrome Evaluation. *J CLIN ENDOCRINOL METAB* 2008;93:1276-84.

Azziz R, Carmina E, Dewailly D, Diamanti-Kandarakis E, Escobar-Morreale HF, Futterweit W, Janssen OE, Legro RS, Norman RJ, Taylor AE, Witchel SF; Task Force on the Phenotype of the Polycystic Ovary Syndrome of The Androgen Excess and PCOS Society. The Androgen Excess and PCOS Society criteria for the polycystic ovary syndrome: the complete task force report. *Fertil Steril* 2009;91:456-88.

b. Adrenal

New MI, Lorenzen F, Lerner AJ, Kohn B, Oberfield SE, Pollack MS, Dupont B, Stoner E, Levy DJ, Pang S, Levine LS. Genotyping steroid 21-hydroxylase deficiency: hormonal reference data. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1983;57:320-6. **Classic**

DerkSEN J, Nagesser SK, Meinders AE, et al. Identification of virilizing adrenal tumors in hirsute women. *N Engl J Med* 1994;331:968. **Classic**

Azziz R, Dewailly D, Owerbach D. Clinical review 56: Nonclassic adrenal hyperplasia: Current concepts. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1994;78:810. **Important**

Azziz R, Hincapie LA, Knochenhauer ES, Dewailly D, Fox L, Boots LR. Screening for 21-hydroxylase-deficient nonclassic adrenal hyperplasia among hyperandrogenic women: a prospective study. *Fertil Steril*. 1999;72:915-25. **Important**

White PC, Speiser P. Congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 21 hydroxylase deficiency. *Endocr Rev* 2000;21:245. **Important**

New MI, Carlson A, Obeid J, et al. Prenatal diagnosis for congenital adrenal hyperplasia in 532 pregnancies. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 2001;86:5651. **Important**

Lutfallah C, Wang W, Mason JI, Chang YT, Haider A, Rich B, Castro-Magana M, Copeland KC, David R, Pang S. Newly proposed hormonal criteria via genotypic proof

for type II 3beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase deficiency. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 2002;87:2611-22. **Important**

Claahsen-vander Grinten HL, Stikkelbroeck NM, Sweep CG, Hermus AR, Otten BJ. Fertility in patients with congenital adrenal hyperplasia. J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab 2006; 19:677-85. **Important**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16789634?ordinalpos=8&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16789634?ordinalpos=8&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Moran C, Azziz R, Weintrob N, Witchel SF, Rohmer V, Dewailly D, Marcondes JA, Pugeat M, Speiser PW, Pignatelli D, Mendonca BB, Bachega TA, Escobar-Morreale HF, Carmina E, Fruzzetti F, Kelestimur F. Reproductive outcome of women with 21-hydroxylase-deficient nonclassic adrenal hyperplasia. J Clin Endocrinol Metab. 2006 Sep;91(9):3451-6. **Important**

Merke DP. Approach to the adult with congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 21-hydroxylase deficiency. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 2008;93:653. **Important**

c. Hirsutism

Ferriman D, Gallwey JD. Clinical assessment of body hair growth in women. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1961; 21:1440-47. **Classic**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/13892577?ordinalpos=25&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/13892577?ordinalpos=25&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Rosenfield RL. Clinical practice. Hirsutism. N Engl J Med 2005; 353:2578-88. **Review**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16354894?ordinalpos=8&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16354894?ordinalpos=8&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Azziz R. The evaluation and management of hirsutism. Obstet Gynecol 2003; 101:995-1007. **Review**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/12738163?ordinalpos=20&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/12738163?ordinalpos=20&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Moghetti P, Toscano V. Treatment of hirsutism and acne in hyperandrogenism. Best Pract Res Clin Endocrinol Metab 2006; 20:221-34. **Important**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16772153?ordinalpos=1&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16772153?ordinalpos=1&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Batukan C, Muderris II. Efficacy of a new oral contraceptive containing drospirenone and ethinyl estradiol in the long-term treatment of hirsutism. Fertil Steril 2006; 85:436-40.

**Important**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16595223?ordinalpos=14&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16595223?ordinalpos=14&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Muderris II, Bayram F, Guven M. A prospective, randomized trial comparing flutamide (250 mg/d) and finasteride (5mg/d) in the treatment of hirsutism. Fertil Steril 2000; 73:984-7.

**Important**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/10785225?ordinalpos=4&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/10785225?ordinalpos=4&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

## **2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\_RVDocSum**

Falsetti L, Gambera A. Comparison of finasteride and flutamide in the treatment of idiopathic hirsutism. Fertil Steril 1999; 72:41-6. **Important**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/10428146?ordinalpos=2&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/10428146?ordinalpos=2&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Brown J, Farquhar C, Lee O, Toomath R, Jepson RG. Spironolactone versus placebo or in combination with steroids for hirsutism and/or acne. Cochran Database Syst Rev. 2009;15:CD000194. **Important**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/19370553?ordinalpos=&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.SmartSearch&log\\$=citationsensor](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/19370553?ordinalpos=&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.SmartSearch&log$=citationsensor)

Martin KA, Change RJ, Ehrmann DA, Ibanez L, Lobo RA, Rosenfield RL, Shapiro J, Montori VM, Swiglo BA. Evaluation and treatment of hirsutism in premenopausal women: an endocrine society clinical practice guideline. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 2008;93:1105-20. **Important**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/18252793?itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum&ordinalpos=6](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/18252793?itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum&ordinalpos=6)

Swiglo BA, Cosma M, Flynn DN, Kurtz DM, Labella ML, Mullan RJ, Ervin PJ, Montori VM. Clinical Review: antiandrogens for the treatment of hirsutism: a systematic review and metaanalyses of randomized controlled trials. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 2008;93:1153-60 **Important**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/18252786?itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum&ordinalpos=45](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/18252786?itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum&ordinalpos=45)

Cosma M, Swiglo BA, Flynn DN, Kurtz DM, Labella ML, Mullan RJ, Elamin MB, Erwin PJ, Montori VM. Clinical Review: insulin sensitizers for the treatment of hirsutism: a systematic review and metaanalyses of randomized controlled trials. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 2008;93:1135-42. **Important**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/18252787?itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum&ordinalpos=44](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/18252787?itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum&ordinalpos=44)

Moghetti P, Toscano V. Treatment of hirsutism and acne in hyperandrogenism. Best prac Res Clin Endocrinol Metab 2006;20:221-34. **Important**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16772153?itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum&ordinalpos=4](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16772153?itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum&ordinalpos=4)

Johnson NP, Wang K. Is ovarian surgery effective for androgenic symptoms of polycystic ovarian syndrome? J Obstet Gynaecol 2003;23:599-606 **Important**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/14617458?itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum&ordinalpos=2](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/14617458?itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum&ordinalpos=2)

Carmina E, Lobo RA. Peripheral androgen blockade versus glandular androgen suppression in the treatment of hirsutism. Obstet Gynecol 1991;78:845-9. **Important**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/1833685?itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum&ordinalpos=2](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/1833685?itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum&ordinalpos=2)

Castelo-Branco C, Moyano D, Gomez, O, Balasch J. Long-term safety and tolerability of flutamide for the treatment of hirsutism. Fertil Steril 2009;91:1183-1188. **Important**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/18339379?itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum&ordinalpos=23](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/18339379?itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum&ordinalpos=23)

Calaf J, Lopez E, Millet A, Alcaniz J, Fortuny A, Vidal O, Callejo J, Escobar-Jimenez F, Torres E, Espinos J. Long-term efficacy and tolerability of flutamide combined with oral contraception in moderate to severe hirsutism: a 12-month, double blind, parallel clinical trial. *J Clin endocrinol Metab* 2007;92:3446-52. **Important**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/17566093?ordinalpos=&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.SmartSearch&log\\$=citationsensor](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/17566093?ordinalpos=&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.SmartSearch&log$=citationsensor)

#### IV. CLINICAL DIAGNOSTIC TECHNIQUES

##### a. Hypothalamic and Pituitary

Bosteels J, Weyers S, Puttemans P, Panayotidis C, Van Herendael B, Gomel V, Mol. BW, Mathieu C, D'Hooghe T. The effectiveness of hysteroscopy in improving pregnancy rates in subfertile women without other gynaecological symptoms: a systematic review. *Hum Reprod Update*. 2010 Jan-Feb;16(1):1-11.

Papaioanou S, Bourdrez P, Varma R, Afnan M, Mol BW, Coomaraswamy A. Tubal evaluation in the investigation of subfertility: a structured comparison of tests. *BJOG* 2004; 111(12):1313-21. **Important**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15663113?ordinalpos=30&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15663113?ordinalpos=30&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Loffer FD. Complications of hysteroscopy—their cause, prevention, and correction. *J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc* 1995; 3:11–26. **Review**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/9050612?ordinalpos=1&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/9050612?ordinalpos=1&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Loffer FD, Bradley LD, Brill AI, Brooks PG, Cooper JM. Hysteroscopic fluid monitoring guidelines. The ad hoc committee on hysteroscopic training guidelines of the American Association of Gynecologic Laparoscopists. *J Am Assoc Gyn Laparosc* 2000; 7:167–8. **Review**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/10648762?ordinalpos=11&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/10648762?ordinalpos=11&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Obermair A, Geramou M, Gucer F, Denison U, Graf AH, Kapshammer E, et al. Does hysteroscopy facilitate tumor cell dissemination? Incidence of peritoneal cytology from patients with early stage endometrial carcinoma following dilatation and curettage (D&C) versus hysteroscopy and D&C. *Cancer* 2000; 88:139–43. **Important**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/10618616?ordinalpos=16&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/10618616?ordinalpos=16&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Arikan G, Reich O, Weiss U, Hahn T, Reinisch S, Tamussino K, et al. Are endometrial carcinoma cells disseminated at hysteroscopy functionally viable? *Gynecol Oncol* 2001; 83:221–6. **Important**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/11606075?ordinalpos=1&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/11606075?ordinalpos=1&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Stoloff DR, Isenberg RA, Brill AI. Venous air and gas emboli in operative hysteroscopy. J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc 2001; 8:181–92. **Review**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/11342722?ordinalpos=7&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/11342722?ordinalpos=7&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Groenman FA, Peters LW, Rademaker BM, Bakkum EA. Embolism of air and gas in hysteroscopic procedures: pathophysiology and implication for daily practice. J Minim Invasive Gynecol. 2008 Mar-Apr;15(2):241-7.

Witz CA, Silverberg CM, Burns WN, Schenken RS, Olive DL. Complications associated with the absorption of hysteroscopic fluid media. Fertil Steril 1993; 60:745–56. **Review**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/7693515?ordinalpos=5&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/7693515?ordinalpos=5&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Serden SP: Diagnostic hysteroscopy to evaluate the cause of abnormal uterine bleeding. Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am 2000; 27(2): 277-86. **Review**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/10857119?ordinalpos=1&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/10857119?ordinalpos=1&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Goldrath MH. Uterine tamponade for the control of acute uterine bleeding. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1983; 147:869–72. **Classic**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/6650623?ordinalpos=13&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/6650623?ordinalpos=13&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

b. Imaging (Ultrasonography/HSG)

Troiano RN, McCarthy SM. Mullerian duct anomalies: imaging and clinical issues. Radiology 2004; 233(1):19-34. **Review**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15317956?ordinalpos=1&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15317956?ordinalpos=1&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Alborzi S, Parsanezhad ME, Mahmoodian N, Alborzi S, Alborzi M. Sonohysterography versus transvaginal sonography for screening of patients with abnormal uterine bleeding. Int J Gynaecol Obstet 2007; 96:20-3. **Important**.  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/17187802?ordinalpos=4&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/17187802?ordinalpos=4&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

De Croon CD, Jansen FW. Saline infusion sonography in women with abnormal uterine bleeding: an update of recent findings. Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol 2006; 18:653-7.  
**Review**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/17099338?ordinalpos=4&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/17099338?ordinalpos=4&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Dubinsky TJ, Stroehlein K, Abu-Ghazze Y, Parvey HR, Makland N. Prediction of benign and malignant endometrial disease: hysterosonographic-pathologic correlation. Radiology 1999; 210:393–7. **Important**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/10207420?ordinalpos=2&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/10207420?ordinalpos=2&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Epstein E, Valentin L. Gray-scale ultrasound morphology in the presence or absence of intrauterine fluid and vascularity as assessed by color Doppler for discrimination between benign and malignant endometrium in women with postmenopausal bleeding. Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol 2006; 8:89-95. **Important**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16741893?ordinalpos=12&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16741893?ordinalpos=12&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Goldstein RB, Bree RL, Benson CB, Benacerraf BR, Bloss JD, Carlos R, et al. Evaluation of the woman with postmenopausal bleeding: Society of Radiologists in Ultrasound-Sponsored Consensus Conference statement. J Ultrasound Med 2001; 20:1025-36. **Review**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/11587008?ordinalpos=8&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/11587008?ordinalpos=8&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Goldstein SR. Abnormal uterine bleeding: the role of ultrasound. Radiol Clin North Am 2006; 44:901-10. **Review**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/17147992?ordinalpos=5&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/17147992?ordinalpos=5&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Kelekci S., Kaya E., Alan M., Alan Y., Bilge Y. and Mullamahmutoglu L. Comparison of transvaginal sonography, saline infusion sonography, and office hysteroscopy in reproductive aged women with or without abnormal uterine bleeding, Fertil Steril 2005; 84:682-686. **Important**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16169403?ordinalpos=3&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16169403?ordinalpos=3&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Tur-Kaspa I, Gal M, Hartman M, Hartman J, Hartman A. A prospective evaluation of uterine abnormalities by saline infusion sonohysterography in 1,009 women with infertility or abnormal uterine bleeding. Fertil Steril 2006; 86:1731-5. **Important**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/17007850?ordinalpos=5&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/17007850?ordinalpos=5&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Wittmer MH, Brown DL, Hartman RP, Famuyide AO, Kawashima A and King BF. Sonography, CT, and MRI Appearance of the Essure Microinsert Permanent Birth Control Device. AJR Am J Roentgenol 2006; 187:959-64. **Important**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16985143?ordinalpos=1&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16985143?ordinalpos=1&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Unterweger M, De Geyter C, Frohlich JM, Bongartz G, Wiesner W. Three-dimensional dynamic MR-hysterosalpingography: a new, low invasive, radiation-free and less painful radiological approach to female infertility. Hum Reprod 2002; 17(12):3138-41.

**Important**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/12456613?ordinalpos=1&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/12456613?ordinalpos=1&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Togashi K, Nakai A, Sugimura K. Anatomy and physiology of the female pelvis: MR imaging revisited. J Magn Reson Imaging 2001; 13:842-9. **Review**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/11382942?ordinalpos=18&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/11382942?ordinalpos=18&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Minto CL, Hollings N, Hall-Craggs M, Creighton S. Magnetic resonance imaging in the assessment of complex Mullerian anomalies. BJOG 2001; 108:791-7. **Review**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/11510701?ordinalpos=8&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/11510701?ordinalpos=8&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Kinkel K, Frei KA, Balleyguier C, Chapron C. Diagnosis of endometriosis with imaging: a review. Eur Radiol 2006; 16:285-98. **Review**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16155722?ordinalpos=4&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16155722?ordinalpos=4&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Kimura I, Togashi K, Kawakami S, Takakura K, Mori T, Konishi J. Ovarian torsion: CT and MR imaging appearances. Radiology 1994; 190:337-41. **Important**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/8284378?ordinalpos=27&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/8284378?ordinalpos=27&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

## V. CLINICAL PHARMACOLOGY OF HORMONES

### a. Pituitary

Bouligand J, Ghervan C, Tello JA, Brailly-Tabard S, Salenave S, Chanson P, et al. Isolated familial hypogonadotropic hypogonadism and a GNRH1 mutation. N Engl J Med 2009;360(26):2742-8.

Dungan HM, Clifton DK, Steiner RA. Minireview: kisspeptin neurons as central processors in the regulation of gonadotropin-releasing hormone secretion. Endocrinology 2006;147(3):1154-8.

Knobil E, Plant TM, Wildt L, Belchetz PE, Marshall G. Control of the rhesus monkey menstrual cycle: permissive role of hypothalamic gonadotropin-releasing hormone. Science 1980;207(4437):1371-3.

Meduri G, Bachelot A, Cocca MP, Vasseur C, Rodien P, Kuttenn F, et al. Molecular pathology of the FSH receptor: new insights into FSH physiology. Mol Cell Endocrin 2008;282(1-2):130-42.

Millar RP, Lu ZL, Pawson AJ, Flanagan CA, Morgan K, Maudsley SR. Gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptors. Endocr Rev 2004;25(2):235-75.

Vallette S, Serri K, Rivera J, Santagata P, Delorme S, Garfield N, et al. Long-term cabergoline therapy is not associated with valvular heart disease in patients with prolactinomas. Pituitary 2009;12(3):153-7.

Knobil E. Discovery of the hypothalamic gonadotropin-releasing hormone pulse generator and of its physiologic significance. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2005; 193(5):1765-6. **Important**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16260229?ordinalpos=1&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16260229?ordinalpos=1&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Vance ML, Mauras N. Growth Hormone Therapy in Adults and Children. N Engl J Med 1999; 341:1206-1216. **Review**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/10519899?ordinalpos=2&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/10519899?ordinalpos=2&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Schlechte JA. Prolactinoma. N Engl J Med 2003; 349:2035-2041. **Review**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/14627789?ordinalpos=6&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/14627789?ordinalpos=6&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Welt CK, Chan JL, Bullen J, Murphy R, Smith P, DePaoli AM, Karalis A, Mantzoros CS. Recombinant Human Leptin in Women with Hypothalamic Amenorrhea. N Engl J Med 2004; 351:987-997. **Important**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15342807?ordinalpos=3&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15342807?ordinalpos=3&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Layman LC, Lee E-J, Peak DB, Namnoum AB, Vu KV, van Lingen BL, Gray R, McDonough PG, Reindollar RH, Jameson JL. Delayed Puberty and Hypogonadism Caused by Mutations in the Follicle-Stimulating Hormone β-Subunit Gene. N Engl J Med 1997; 337:607-611. **Classic**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/9271483?ordinalpos=3&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/9271483?ordinalpos=3&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

b. Adrenal/Pancreas

Standards of medical care in diabetes--2009. Diabetes Care 2009 Jan;32 Suppl 1:S13-61.

Debono M, Price JN, Ross RJ. Novel strategies for hydrocortisone replacement. Best Pract Res 2009;23(2):221-32.

Funder JW, Carey RM, Fardella C, Gomez-Sanchez CE, Mantero F, Stowasser M, et al. Case detection, diagnosis, and treatment of patients with primary aldosteronism: an endocrine society clinical practice guideline. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 2008;93(9):3266-81.

Havas S. The ACCORD Trial and control of blood glucose level in type 2 diabetes mellitus: time to challenge conventional wisdom. Arch Int Med 2009;169(2):150-4.

Knowler WC, Fowler SE, Hamman RF, Christophi CA, Hoffman HJ, Brenneman AT, et al. 10-year follow-up of diabetes incidence and weight loss in the Diabetes Prevention Program Outcomes Study. Lancet 2009;374(9702):1677-86.

Nieman LK, Biller BM, Findling JW, Newell-Price J, Savage MO, Stewart PM, et al. The diagnosis of Cushing's syndrome: an Endocrine Society Clinical Practice Guideline. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 2008;93(5):1526-40.

Ratner RE, Christophi CA, Metzger BE, Dabelea D, Bennett PH, Pi-Sunyer X, et al. Prevention of diabetes in women with a history of gestational diabetes: effects of metformin and lifestyle interventions. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 2008 Dec;93(12):4774-9.

Utiger RD. Treatment and Retreatment of Cushing's Disease. N Engl J Med 1997; 336:215-217. **Review**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/8988904?ordinalpos=2&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/8988904?ordinalpos=2&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Saltiel AR, Kahn CR. Insulin signaling and the regulation of glucose and lipid metabolism. *Nature* 2001; 414:799-806. **Review**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/11742412?ordinalpos=1&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/11742412?ordinalpos=1&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Chang L, Chiang SH, Saltiel AR. Insulin signaling and the regulation of glucose transport. *Mol Med* 2004; 10:65-71. **Review**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16307172?ordinalpos=10&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16307172?ordinalpos=10&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Coleman DL, Eicher EM. Fat (fat) and tubby (tub): two autosomal recessive mutations causing obesity syndromes in the mouse. *J Hered.* 1990. 81:424-427. **Important**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/2250094?ordinalpos=3&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/2250094?ordinalpos=3&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Hirsch IB. Insulin analogues. *N Engl J Med* 2005; 352: 174-83. **Review**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15647580?ordinalpos=11&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15647580?ordinalpos=11&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

c. Ovary

McGee EA, Hsueh AJ. Initial Recruitment of Ovarian Follicles. *Endocrine Reviews* 2000; 20:200-14. **Reviews**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/10782364?ordinalpos=5&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/10782364?ordinalpos=5&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Gougeon A. Dynamics of Follicular Growth in the Human: a Model from Preliminary Results. *Hum Reprod* 1986; 1:81-7. **Important**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/3558758?ordinalpos=2&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/3558758?ordinalpos=2&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

deKrester DM, Hedger MP, Loveland KL, Phillips DJ. Inhibins, Activins and Follistatin in Reproduction. *Hum Reprod Update* 2002; 8:529-41. **Review**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/12498423?ordinalpos=1&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/12498423?ordinalpos=1&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Paszkowski T, Clarke RN, Hornstein MD. Smoking Induces Oxidative Stress Inside the Graafian Follicle. *Hum Reprod* 2002; 17:921-5. **Important**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/11925382?ordinalpos=1&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/11925382?ordinalpos=1&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Cowan BD, Whitworth NS, Sopelak VM, Isaacs JD, Long CA. Regulation of Early Gestational Corpus Luteum Function in Spontaneous and Follicular Stimulated Conceptions. *Fertil Steril* 1994; 62:263-8. **Important**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/8034070?ordinalpos=5&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/8034070?ordinalpos=5&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Harden CL, Leppik I. Optimizing therapy of seizures in women who use oral contraceptives. *Neurology* 2006; 67(12 Suppl 4):S56-8. **Review**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/17190925?ordinalpos=10&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/17190925?ordinalpos=10&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Grow DR. Metabolism of endogenous and exogenous reproductive hormones. *Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am* 2002; 29(3):425-36. **Review**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/12353666?ordinalpos=1&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/12353666?ordinalpos=1&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Vermeulen A. The hormonal activity of the postmenopausal ovary. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1976; 42(2):247-53. **Classic**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/12353666?ordinalpos=1&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/12353666?ordinalpos=1&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Mashchak CA, Lobo RA, Dozono-Takano R, Egguna P, Nakamura RM, Brenner PF, Mishell DR Jr. Comparison of pharmacodynamic properties of various estrogen formulations. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1982; 144(5):511-8. **Classic**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/6291391?ordinalpos=7&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/6291391?ordinalpos=7&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Falck B. Site of production of oestrogen in rat ovary as studied in micro-transplants. *Acta Physiol Scand* 1959; 47S:1-101. **Classic**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/13821382?ordinalpos=7&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/13821382?ordinalpos=7&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Hsueh AJ, Adashi EY, Jones PB, Welsh TH Jr. Hormonal regulation of the differentiation of cultured ovarian granulosa cells. *Endocr Rev* 1984; 5:76-127. **Classic**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/6142819?ordinalpos=13&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/6142819?ordinalpos=13&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Knobil E. The neuroendocrine control of the menstrual cycle. *Recent Progr Horm Res* 1980; 36:53-88. **Classic**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/6774388?ordinalpos=5&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/6774388?ordinalpos=5&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Messinis IE. Ovarian feedback, mechanism of action and possible clinical implications. *Hum Reprod Update* 2006; 12:557-71. **Review**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16672246?ordinalpos=13&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16672246?ordinalpos=13&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Payne AH, Hales DB. Overview of steroidogenic enzymes in the pathway from cholesterol to active steroid hormones. *Endocr Rev* 2004; 25: 947-70. **Review**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15583024?ordinalpos=2&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15583024?ordinalpos=2&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

d. Thyroid

Gerasimos E, Krassas MD. Thyroid Disease and Female Reproduction. *Fertil Steril* 2000; 74:1063-70. **Review**

Jansson R, Bernander S, Karlsson A, Levin K, Nilsson G. Autoimmune Thyroid Dysfunction in the Postpartum Period. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1984; 58:681-7. **Review**

Alexander EK, Marqusee E, Lawrence J, Jarolim P, Fischer GA, Larsen PR. Timing and Magnitude of Increases in Levothyroxine Requirements During Pregnancy in Women with Hypothyroidism. *N Engl J Med* 2004; 351:241-9. **Important**

Abalovich M, Gutierrez S, Alcaraz G, Maccallini G, Garcia A, Levalle O. Overt and Subclinical Hypothyroidism Complicating Pregnancy. *Thyroid* 2002; 12:63-8. **Important**

Yen PM. Physiological and molecular basis of thyroid hormone action. *Physiol Rev* 2001; 81:1097-142. **Review**

Arafah BM. Increased need for thyroxine in women with hypothyroidism during estrogen therapy. *N Engl J Med* 2001; 344:1743-9. **Important**

Cooper DS. Antithyroid drugs. *N Engl J Med* 2005; 352:905-17. **Review**

Toft AD. Thyroid Hormone Replacement – One hormone or two? *N Engl J Med* 1999; 340:468-70. **Review**

Poppe K, Velkeniers B, Glinoer D. The role of thyroid autoimmunity in fertility and pregnancy. *Nat Clin Pract Endocrinol Metab* 2008;4(7):394-405

Haddow J, Palomaki G, Allan W, Williams J, Knight G, Gagnon J, O'Heir C, Mitchell M, Hermos R, Waisbren S, Faix J, Klein R. Maternal thyroid deficiency during pregnancy and subsequent neuropsychological development of the child. *NEJM* 341(8): 549-555

## VI. CONTRACEPTION

Trussell J, Strickler J, Vaughan B. Contraceptive efficacy of the diaphragm, the sponge and the cervical cap. *Fam Plan Perspect* 1993; 25:200-205,135. **Classic**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/8354373?ordinalpos=4&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/8354373?ordinalpos=4&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Ferreira AE, Araujo MJ, Regina CH, et al. Effectiveness of the diaphragm, used continuously, without spermicide. *Contraception* 1993; 48:29-35. **Classic**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/8403903?ordinalpos=2&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/8403903?ordinalpos=2&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Dorflinger L. Relative potency of progestins used in oral contraceptives. *Contraception* 1985; 55:7:31. **Classic**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/3899503?ordinalpos=3&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/3899503?ordinalpos=3&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Mishell DR Jr, Keltzky OA, Brenner PF, et al. The effect of contraceptive steroids on hypothalamic-pituitary function. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1978; 130:817. **Classic**

Vessey MP, Wright NH, McPherson K, et al. Fertility after stopping different methods of contraception. *Br Med J* 1978; 1:265. **Classic**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/620301?ordinalpos=9&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/620301?ordinalpos=9&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Vessey MP, Villard-Mackintosh I, McPherson K, Yeates D. Mortality among oral contraceptive users: 20 year follow-up of women in a cohort study. Br Med J 1989; 299:1487-91. **Classic**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/2514858?ordinalpos=5&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/2514858?ordinalpos=5&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Lonnerdel IB, Forsum E, Hambraeus L. Effect of oral contraceptives on composition and volume of breast milk. Am J Clin Nutr 1980; 33:816. **Classic**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/7361700?ordinalpos=2&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/7361700?ordinalpos=2&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Kirton KT, Cornette JC. Return of ovulatory cyclicity following an intramuscular injection of medroxyprogesterone acetate. Contraception 1974; 10:39-45. **Classic**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/4442263?ordinalpos=2&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/4442263?ordinalpos=2&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Tredway DR, Umezaki CU, Mishell DR Jr. Effect of intrauterine devices on sperm transport in the human being: preliminary report. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1975; 123:734.

**Classic**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/1200066?ordinalpos=2&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/1200066?ordinalpos=2&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Craig S, Hepburn S. The effectiveness of barrier methods of contraception with and without spermicide. Contraception 1982; 26:347.

**Classichp://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/6759027?ordinalpos=4&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\_RVDocSum**

Vessey, Lawlss M, Yeates D. Efficacy of different contraceptive methods. Lancet 1982; 1:841-2. **Review**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/6122067?ordinalpos=2&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/6122067?ordinalpos=2&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Farr G, Gabelnick H, Sturgen K, Dorflinger L. Contraceptive efficacy and acceptability of the female condom. Am J Public Health 1994; 84:1960-64. **Important**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/7998637?ordinalpos=3&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/7998637?ordinalpos=3&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Wilcox AJ, Weinberg CR, Baird DD. Timing of sexual intercourse in relation to ovulation. Effects on the probability of conception, survival of the pregnancy and sex of the baby. N Engl J Med 1995; 333:1517-21. **Important**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/7477165?ordinalpos=3&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/7477165?ordinalpos=3&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Jick H, Jick SS, Gurewich V, Maayers MW, Vasilaakis C. Risk of idiopathic cardiovascular death and nonfatal venous thromboembolism in women using oral contraceptives with differing progestagen components. Lancet 1994; 346:1589.

**Important** <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/sites/entrez>

Cundy T, Evans M, Roberts H, et al. Bone density in women receiving depot medroxyprogesterone acetate for contraception. Br Med J 1991; 303:13-16. **Important**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/1830502?ordinalpos=5&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/1830502?ordinalpos=5&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Peterson HB, Xia Z, Hughes JM, et al. The risk of pregnancy after tubal sterilization from the U.S. Collaborative Review of Sterilization. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1996; 174:1161-1170. **Important**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/8623843?ordinalpos=9&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/8623843?ordinalpos=9&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Trussell J, Ellertson C, Rodriguez G. The Yuzpe regimen of emergency contraception: how long after the morning after? Obstet Gynecol 1996; 88:150-154. **Important**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/8684749?ordinalpos=5&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/8684749?ordinalpos=5&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Schlesselman JJ. Net effect of oral contraceptive use on the risk of cancer in women in the US. Obstet and Gynecol 1995; 85:793-801.  
**Important**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/7724116?ordinalpos=2&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/7724116?ordinalpos=2&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Audet MC, Moreau M, Koltun WE, et al. Evaluation of contraceptive efficacy and cycle control of a transdermal contraceptive patch versus an oral contraceptive: a randomized controlled trial. JAMA 2001; 285:2347-2354. **Important**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/11343482?ordinalpos=10&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/11343482?ordinalpos=10&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Collaborative Group on Hormonal Factors in Breast Cancer. Breast Cancer and hormonal contraceptives: collaborative analysis of individual data of 53,297 women with and 100,239 without breast cancer. Lancet 1996; 347:1713-27. **Important**  
<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/sites/entrez>

Sivin, I., et al., Prolonged intrauterine contraception: a seven-year randomized study of the levonorgestrel 20 mcg/day (LNG 20) and the Copper T380 Ag IUDS. Contraception 1991;44(5):473-80.

Andersson K, Odlind V, Rybo G. Levonorgestrel-releasing and copper-releasing (Nova T) IUDs during five years of use: a randomized comparative trial. Contraception. 1994;49(1):56-72.

Andersson K, Batar I, Rybo G. Return to fertility after removal of a levonorgestrel-releasing intrauterine device and Nova-T. Contraception. 1992;46(6):575-84.

## VII. ECTOPIC PREGNANCY

### a. Surgical Management

*Updated: August 2010*

Brumsted J, Kessler C, Gibson C, Nakajima S, Riddick DH, Gibson M. A comparison of laparoscopy and laparotomy for the treatment of ectopic pregnancy. *Obstet Gynecol* 1988; 71(6 Pt 1):889-92. **Classic**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/2966908?ordinalpos=3&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/2966908?ordinalpos=3&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Murphy AA, Nager CW, Wujek JJ, Kettel LM, Torp VA, Chin HG. Operative laparoscopy versus laparotomy for the management of ectopic pregnancy: a prospective trial. *Fertil Steril* 1992; 57(6):1180-5. **Important**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/1534771?ordinalpos=2&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/1534771?ordinalpos=2&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Barnhart KT, Katz I, Hummel A, Gracia C. Presumed Diagnosis of Ectopic Pregnancy. *Obstet Gynecol* 2002; 100(3):505-510. **Important**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/12220770?ordinalpos=1&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/12220770?ordinalpos=1&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Barnhart KT, Sammel MD, Rinaudo PF, Zhou L, Hummel AC, Guo W. Symptomatic Patients with an Early Viable Intrauterine Pregnancy: hCG Curves Redefined. *Obstet Gynecol* 2004; 104:50-5. **Classic**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15229000?ordinalpos=9&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15229000?ordinalpos=9&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Seeber BE, Barnhart KT. Suspected ectopic pregnancy. *Obstet Gynecol* 2006; 107(2 Pt 1):399-413. **Important**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16449130?ordinalpos=2&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16449130?ordinalpos=2&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Yao M, Tulandi T. Current status of surgical and nonsurgical management of ectopic pregnancy. *Fertil Steril* 1997; 67(3):421-433. **Review**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/9091325?ordinalpos=20&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/9091325?ordinalpos=20&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Vermesh M, Silva PD, Rosen CF, Stein AL, Fossum GT. Management of unruptured ectopic gestation by linear salpingostomy: a prospective randomized clinical trial of laparoscopy vs laparotomy. *Obstet Gynecol* 1989; 74(2):282-3. **Review**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/2464777?ordinalpos=7&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/2464777?ordinalpos=7&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Seifer DB, Gutmann JN, Grant WD, Kamp CA, DeCherney AH, Comparison of persistent ectopic pregnancy after laparoscopic salpingostomy vs. salpingostomy at laparotomy for ectopic pregnancy. *Obstet Gynecol* 1993; 378-382. **Important**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/8437790?ordinalpos=9&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/8437790?ordinalpos=9&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

b. Medical Management

Ankum WM, Mol BW, Van der Veen F, Bossuyt PM. Risk factors for ectopic pregnancy: a meta-analysis. *Fertil Steril* 1996; 65:1093-9. **Important**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/8641479?ordinalpos=14&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/8641479?ordinalpos=14&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Barnhart KT, Gosman G, Ashby R, Sammel M. The medical management of ectopic pregnancy: a meta-analysis comparing "single dose" and "multidose" regimens. *Obstet Gynecol* 2003; 101(4):778-84. **Important**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/12681886?ordinalpos=5&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/12681886?ordinalpos=5&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Lipscomb GH, Bran D, McCord ML, Portera JC, Ling FW. Analysis of three hundred fifteen ectopic pregnancies treated with single-dose methotrexate. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1998; 178:1354-8. **Important**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/9662322?ordinalpos=5&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/9662322?ordinalpos=5&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Lipscomb GH, McCord ML, Stovall TG, Huff G, Portera SG, Ling FW. Predictors of success of methotrexate treatment in women with tubal ectopic pregnancies. *N Engl J Med* 1999; 341(26):1974-8. **Important**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/10607814?ordinalpos=1&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/10607814?ordinalpos=1&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Stovall TG, Ling FW, Gray LA, Carson SA, Buster JE. Methotrexate treatment of unruptured ectopic pregnancy: a report of 100 cases. *Obstet Gynecol* 1991; 77(5):749-53. **Classic**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/2014090?ordinalpos=7&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/2014090?ordinalpos=7&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Barnhart KT, Sammel MD, Hummel AC, Menon S, Jain JK, Chakhtoura N. A 'two dose' regimen for methotrexate in ectopic pregnancy. *Fertil Steril* 2007; 87 (2): 250-256.  
**Important**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/17097649?ordinalpos=13&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/17097649?ordinalpos=13&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Stovall TG, Ling FW. Single-dose methotrexate: an expanded clinical trial. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1993; 168:1759. **Classic**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/8317518?ordinalpos=6&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/8317518?ordinalpos=6&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

## VIII. EMBRYOLOGY AND DEVELOPMENT

### a. Ambiguous Genitalia/Intersex Disorders

Morris JM, Mahesh BV. The syndrome of testicular feminization in male pseudohermaphrodites. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1953; 65: 1192-11. **Classic**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/13057950?ordinalpos=169&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/13057950?ordinalpos=169&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Frimberger D, Gearhart JP. Ambiguous Genitalia and Intersex. *Urol Int* 2005; 75:291-97.  
**Review**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16327292?ordinalpos=1&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16327292?ordinalpos=1&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Houk CP, Hughes IA, Ahmed SF, Lee PA; Writing Committee for the International Intersex Consensus Conference Participants. Summary of consensus statement on intersex disorders and their management. Pediatrics 2006; 118(2):753-7. **Review**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16882833?ordinalpos=2&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16882833?ordinalpos=2&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Lee PA, Houk CP, Ahmed SF, Hughes IA; International Consensus Conference on Intersex organized by the Lawson Wilkins Pediatric Endocrine Society and the European Society for Paediatric Endocrinology. Consensus statement on management of intersex disorders. Pediatrics 2006; 118(2):488-500. **Review**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16882788?ordinalpos=7&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16882788?ordinalpos=7&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

b. Mullerian Anomalies

Frank RT. Formation of artificial vagina without operation. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1938;35:1053. **Classic**

The American Fertility Society classifications of adnexal adhesions, distal tubal occlusion, tubal occlusion secondary to tubal ligation, tubal pregnancies, mullerian anomalies and intrauterine adhesions. Fertil Steril 1988;49:944-55. **Classic**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/3371491?ordinalpos=2&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/3371491?ordinalpos=2&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Daya S. Classification of mullerian anomalies. Fertil Steril 1989; 51:551-2.  
**Review**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/2920859?ordinalpos=5&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/2920859?ordinalpos=5&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Du H, Taylor HS. Molecular regulation of mullerian development by Hox genes. Ann N Y Acad Sci 2004; 1034:152-65. **Important**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15731308?ordinalpos=5&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15731308?ordinalpos=5&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Golan A, Langer R, Bukovsky I, Caspi E. Congenital anomalies of the mullerian system. Fertil Steril 1989; 51:747-55. **Review**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/2651163?ordinalpos=11&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/2651163?ordinalpos=11&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Griffin JE, Edwards C, Madden JD, Harrod MJ, Wilson JD. Congenital absence of the vagina. The Mayer-Rokitansky-Kuster-Hauser syndrome. Ann Intern Med 1976; 85:224-36. **Classic**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/782313?ordinalpos=1&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/782313?ordinalpos=1&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Jacobsen LJ, DeCherney A. Results of conventional and hysteroscopic surgery. Hum Reprod 1997; 12:1376-81. **Important**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/9262260?ordinalpos=1&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/9262260?ordinalpos=1&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Jones HW, Jr. Mullerian anomalies. Hum Reprod 1998; 13:789-91. **Review**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/9619525?ordinalpos=7&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed\\_Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/9619525?ordinalpos=7&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed_Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Propst AM, Hill JA, 3rd. Anatomic factors associated with recurrent pregnancy loss. Semin Reprod Med 2000; 18:341-50. **Review**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/11355792?ordinalpos=1&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed\\_Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/11355792?ordinalpos=1&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed_Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Reichman D, Laufer M, Robinson B. Pregnancy outcomes in unicornuate uterus: a review. Fertil Steril 2009; 91:1886-1894.

Acien P, Acien M, Sanchez-Ferrer ML. Mullerian anomalies “without a classification”: from the didelphus-unicollis uterus to the bicervical uterus with or without septate vagina. 2009; 91:2369-75.

## XVI. ENDOCRINOLOGY OF PREGNANCY

### a. Implantation

Hertig AJ, Rock JA, Adams EC. A description of 34 human ova within the first 17 days of development. Am J Anat 1956; 98(3): 435-93.

**Classic**

Finn CA, Martin L. The control of implantation. J Reprod Fertil 1974; 39: 195-206.

**Classic**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/4605229?ordinalpos=3&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed\\_Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/4605229?ordinalpos=3&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed_Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Paria BC, Reese J, Das SK, Dey SK. Deciphering the cross-talk of implantation: advances and challenges. Science 2002; 296(5576): 2185-8. **Review**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/12077405?ordinalpos=7&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed\\_Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/12077405?ordinalpos=7&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed_Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Wilcox AJ, Baird DD, Weinberg CR. Time of implantation of the conceptus and loss of pregnancy. N Engl J Med 1999; 340: 1796-9. **Review**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/10362823?ordinalpos=8&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed\\_Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/10362823?ordinalpos=8&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed_Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Achache H, Revel A. Endometrial receptivity markers, the journey to successful embryo implantation. Hum Reprod Update 2006; 12(6):731-46. **Review**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16982667?ordinalpos=2&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed\\_Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16982667?ordinalpos=2&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed_Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Norwitz ER, Schust DJ, Fisher SJ. Implantation and the survival of early pregnancy. N Engl J Med 2001; 345(19): 1400-8. **Review**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/11794174?ordinalpos=1&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed\\_Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/11794174?ordinalpos=1&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed_Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Bazer FW, Spencer TE, Johnson GA, Burghardt RC, Wu G. Comparative aspects of implantation. Reproduction. 2009;138(2):195-209. **Review**

<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/19502456>

Fazleabas AT, Kim JJ, Strakova Z. Implantation: embryonic signals and the modulation of the uterine environment--a review. *Placenta*. 2004;25 Suppl A:S26-31. **Review**

<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15033303>

Fazleabas AT. Physiology and pathology of implantation in the human and nonhuman primate. *Semin Reprod Med*. 2007;25(6):405-9. **Review**

<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/17960524>

## XVII. Placenta

Strauss JF, Martinez F, Kiriakidou M. Placental steroid hormone synthesis: Unique features and unanswered questions. *Biol Reprod* 1996;54:303-311.

<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/8788180>

Murphy VE, Smith R, Giles WB, Clifton VL. Endocrine regulation of fetal growth: the role of the mother, placenta and fetus. *Endocrine Reviews* 2006 ;27:141-169.

<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16434511>

Chan SY, Valilopoulou E, Kilby MD. The role of the placenta in thyroid hormone delivery to the fetus.

*Nat Clin Pract Endocrinol Metab*. 2009;5:45-54.

<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/19079273>

Albrecht ED, Pepe GJ, Placental hormone biosynthesis in primate pregnancy, *Endocr Rev* 1990; 11:124-50. **Classic**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/2180685?ordinalpos=7&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/2180685?ordinalpos=7&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Siiteri PK, MacDonald PC, Placental estrogen biosynthesis during human pregnancy, *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1996; 26(7):751-61. **Important**

Bradshaw KD, Carr BR, Placental sulfatase deficiency: maternal and fetal expression of steroid sulfatase deficiency and X-linked ichthyosis, *Obstet Gynecol Survey* 1986; 41(7):401-13. **Classic**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/3531932?ordinalpos=2&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/3531932?ordinalpos=2&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Nakajima ST, McAuliffe T, Gibson M. The 24-hour pattern of the levels of serum progesterone and immunoreactive human chorionic gonadotropin in normal early pregnancy. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab*. 1990; 71(2):345-53. **Classic**

<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/2199478?dopt=AbstractPlus>

Pekonen F, Alftan H, Stenman UH, Ylikorkala O. Human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG) and thyroid function in early human pregnancy: circadian variation and evidence for intrinsic thyrotropic activity of hCG. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1988; 66(4):853-6.

**Classic**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/3346361?ordinalpos=4&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/3346361?ordinalpos=4&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Petraglia F, Florio P, Nappi C, Genazzani AR. Peptide signaling in human placenta and membranes: autocrine, paracrine, and endocrine mechanisms. *Endocr Rev* 1996; 17(2): 156-86. **Review**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/8706630?ordinalpos=10&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/8706630?ordinalpos=10&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Cross JC, Anson-Cartwright L, Scott IC. Transcription factors underlying the development and endocrine functions of the placenta. *Recent Prog Horm Res* 2002; 57:221-34. **Review**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/12017545?ordinalpos=4&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/12017545?ordinalpos=4&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Godfrey KM. The role of the placenta in fetal programming – a review. *Placenta* 2002; 23(suppl 1): S20-S27. **Review**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/11978056?ordinalpos=3&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/11978056?ordinalpos=3&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

## XVIII. Fetus

Mendelson CR. Minireview: fetal-maternal hormonal signaling in pregnancy and labor. *Mol Endocrinol.* 2009;23(7):947-54. **Review**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/19282364?itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum&ordinalpos=25](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/19282364?itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum&ordinalpos=25)

Snegovskikh V, Park JS, Norwitz ER. Endocrinology of parturition. *Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am.* 2006;35(1):173-91. **Review**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16310648?itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum&ordinalpos=267](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16310648?itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum&ordinalpos=267)

Kaplan SL, Grumbach MM, Aubert ML. The ontogenesis of pituitary hormones and hypothalamic factors in the human fetus: maturation of central nervous system regulation of anterior pituitary function. *Recent Prog Horm Res* 1976; 32: 161-243. **Classic**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/785555?ordinalpos=5&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/785555?ordinalpos=5&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Benirschke K, Bloch E, Hertig A. Concerning the function of the fetal zone of the human adrenal gland. *Endocrinology* 1956; 58: 598 **Classic**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/13317835?ordinalpos=4&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/13317835?ordinalpos=4&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Mesiano S, Jaffe RB. Developmental and functional biology of the primate fetal adrenal cortex. *Endocr Rev* 1997; 18(3): 378-403. **Review**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/9183569?ordinalpos=1&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/9183569?ordinalpos=1&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Reyes FI, Boroditsky RS, Winter JS, Faiman C. Studies on human sexual development. II. Fetal and maternal serum gonadotropin and sex steroid concentrations. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1974; 38(4): 612 –7. **Classic**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/4856555?ordinalpos=1&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/4856555?ordinalpos=1&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Rabinovici J, Jaffe RB. Development and regulation of growth and differentiated function in human and subhuman primate fetal gonads. Endocr Rev 1990; 11(4): 532 – 57. **Review**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/2292242?ordinalpos=2&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/2292242?ordinalpos=2&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Pepe GJ, Albrecht ED. Actions of placental and fetal adrenal steroid hormones in primate pregnancy. Endocr Rev 1995; 16(5): 608-48. **Review**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/8529574?ordinalpos=4&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/8529574?ordinalpos=4&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Wald NJ, Watt HC, Hackshaw AK. Integrated screening for down's syndrome based on tests performed during the first and second trimesters. NEJM 1999; 341(7): 461-467.  
**Important**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/10441601?ordinalpos=13&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/10441601?ordinalpos=13&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Meis PJ. 17 hydroxyprogesterone for the prevention of preterm delivery. Obstet Gynecol 2005; 105:1128 –35. **Important**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15863556?ordinalpos=5&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15863556?ordinalpos=5&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Mesiano S. Myometrial progesterone responsiveness and the control of human parturition. J Soc Gynecol Investig 2004; 11(4):193-202. **Important**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15120691?ordinalpos=2&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15120691?ordinalpos=2&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

#### XIV. FEMALE INFERTILITY

##### a. Tubal

Kodaman PH, Arici A, Seli E. Evidenced-based diagnosis and management of tubal factor infertility. Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol 2004;16(3):221-9.  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15129051?itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum&ordinalpos=4](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15129051?itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum&ordinalpos=4)

ASRM Prac Comm. The role of tubal reconstructive surgery in the era of assisted reproductive technologies. Fertil Steril 2008;90(5 Suppl):S250-3.  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/19007640?itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum&ordinalpos=2](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/19007640?itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum&ordinalpos=2)

Savaris RF, Giudice LC. The Influence of Hydrosalpinx on Markers of Endometrial Receptivity. Semin Reprod Med 2007;25(6):476-82.  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/sites/entrez?db=PubMed&myncbishare=dukemlib&filters=&dr=abstract&holding=dukemlib\\_fft\\_ndi%26otool&otool=ncdukelib&term=influence+of+hydrosalpinx+on+markers](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/sites/entrez?db=PubMed&myncbishare=dukemlib&filters=&dr=abstract&holding=dukemlib_fft_ndi%26otool&otool=ncdukelib&term=influence+of+hydrosalpinx+on+markers)

Strandell A, Linhard A, Waldenstrom U, Thorburn J. Hydrosalpinx and IVF outcome: cumulative results after salpingectomy in a randomized controlled trial. Hum Reprod

2001;16(11):2403-10.  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/11679529?itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum&ordinalpos=5](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/11679529?itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum&ordinalpos=5)

Johnson NP, Mak W, Sowter MC. Laparoscopic salpingectomy for women with hydrosalpinges enhances the success of IVF: a Cochrane review. *Hum Reprod* 2002;17(3):543-7.  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/11870100?itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum&ordinalpos=1](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/11870100?itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum&ordinalpos=1)

Kontoravdis A, Makrakis E, Pantos K, Botsis D, Deligeoroglou E, Creatsas G. Proximal tubal occlusion versus salpingectomy result in similar improvement in *in vitro* fertilization outcome in patients with hydrosalpinx. *Fertil Steril* 2006;86(6):1642-9.  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/17069813?ordinalpos=&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.SmartSearch&log\\$=citationsensor](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/17069813?ordinalpos=&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.SmartSearch&log$=citationsensor)

Hammadi N, Coomarasamy A, Ola B, Papaioannou S, Afnan M, Sharif K. Ultrasound-guided hydrosalpinx aspiration during oocyte collection improves pregnancy outcome in IVF: a randomized controlled trial. *Hum Reprod* 2008; 23(5):1113-7.  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/18343810?itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum&ordinalpos=6](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/18343810?itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum&ordinalpos=6)

## XV. Endometriosis

Sampson JA. Peritoneal endometriosis due to menstrual dissemination of endometrial tissue into the peritoneal cavity. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1927; 71:422-69. **Classic**

Dizerega GS, Barber DL, Hodgen GD. Endometriosis the role of ovarian steroids in initiation: Maintenance and suppression. *Fertil Steril* 1980; 33:649-53. **Classic**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/6769717?ordinalpos=7&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/6769717?ordinalpos=7&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Halme J, Becker S, Haskell S. Altered maturation and function of peritoneal macrophages possible role of pathogenesis of endometriosis. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1987; 56:783-789. **Classic**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/3578392?ordinalpos=4&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/3578392?ordinalpos=4&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Marcoux S, Maheux R, Berube S, et al. Canadian Collaboration Group on Endometriosis. Laparoscopic surgery in infertile women with minimal or mild endometriosis. *N Eng J Med* 1997; 337:212-22. **Classic**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/9227926?ordinalpos=6&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/9227926?ordinalpos=6&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Berube S, Marcoux S, Langevin M, Maheux R, The Canadian Collaborative Group on Endometriosis. Fecundity of infertile women with minimal or mild endometriosis and women with unexplained infertility. *Fertil Steril* 1998; 69:1034-1041. **Classic**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/9627289?ordinalpos=2&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/9627289?ordinalpos=2&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Haney AF, Muscato JJ, Weinberg JB. Peritoneal fluid cell populations in infertility patients. *Fertil Steril* 1981; 35(6):696-8. **Classic**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/7195828?ordinalpos=3&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/7195828?ordinalpos=3&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Kresch AJ, Seifer DB, Sachs LB, Barrese I. Laparoscopy in 100 women with chronic pelvic pain. *Obstet Gynecol* 1984; 64(5):672-4 **Classic**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/sites/entrez?Db=pubmed&Cmd=Search&Term=%22Barrese%20I%22%5BAuthor%5D&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVAbstractPlusDrugs1](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/sites/entrez?Db=pubmed&Cmd=Search&Term=%22Barrese%20I%22%5BAuthor%5D&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVAbstractPlusDrugs1)

Surrey ES, Hornstein MD. Prolonged GnRH Agonist and Add-Back Therapy for Symptomatic Endometriosis: Long-term Follow Up; *Obstet Gynecol* 2002, 709-719. **Classic.**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/11978277?itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum&ordinalpos=15](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/11978277?itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum&ordinalpos=15)

Dlugi AM, Miller JD, Knittle J. Lupron depot (leuprolide acetate for depot suspension) in the treatment of endometriosis: a randomized, placebo-controlled, double-blind study. Lupron Study Group. *Fertil Steril*. 1990 Sep;54(3):419-27. **Classic**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/2118858?ordinalpos=&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.SmartSearch&log\\$=citationsensor](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/2118858?ordinalpos=&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.SmartSearch&log$=citationsensor)

Halme J, Hammond MG, Hulka JF, Raj SG, Talbert LM. Retrograde menstruation in healthy women and in patients with endometriosis. *Obstet Gynecol*. 1984 Aug;64(2):151-4. **Classic**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/6234483?ordinalpos=&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.SmartSearch&log\\$=citationsensor](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/6234483?ordinalpos=&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.SmartSearch&log$=citationsensor)

Lebovic DI; Mueller MD; Taylor RN. Immunobiology of endometriosis. *Fertil Steril* 2001; 75(1):1-10 **Review**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/11163805?ordinalpos=3&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/11163805?ordinalpos=3&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Brosens I. Puttemans P. Campo R. Gordts S. Brosens J. Non-invasive methods of diagnosis of endometriosis. *Curr Op Obstet Gynecol* 2003; 15(6):519-22 **Review**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/14624220?ordinalpos=1&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/14624220?ordinalpos=1&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Somigliana E. Vigano' P. Parazzini F. Stoppelli S. Giambattista E. Vercellini P. Association between endometriosis and cancer: a comprehensive review and a critical analysis of clinical and epidemiological evidence. *Gynecol Onc* 2006; 101(2):331-41. **Review**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16473398?ordinalpos=11&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16473398?ordinalpos=11&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Sallam HN. Garcia-Velasco JA. Dias S. Arici A. Long-term pituitary down-regulation before in vitro fertilization (IVF) for women with endometriosis. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2006; (1):CD004635. **Review**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16437491?ordinalpos=2&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16437491?ordinalpos=2&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Ling FW. Randomized controlled trial of depot leuprolide in patients with chronic pelvic pain and clinically suspected endometriosis. *Obstetrics & Gynecology*, 1999, 93(1): 51-58. **Important** [www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/9916956](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/9916956)

Giudice LC, Kao LC. Endometriosis. *Lancet*. 2004 Nov 13-19;364(9447):1789-99.

**Review.**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15541453?itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum&ordinalpos=12](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15541453?itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum&ordinalpos=12)

Vercellini P, Fedele L, Aimi G, Pietropaolo G, Consonni D, Crosignani PG. Association between endometriosis stage, lesion type, patient characteristics and severity of pelvic pain symptoms: a multivariate analysis of over 1000 patients. *Hum Reprod*. 2007 Jan;22(1):266-71. **Important.**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16936305?ordinalpos=&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.SmartSearch&log\\$=citationsensor](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16936305?ordinalpos=&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.SmartSearch&log$=citationsensor)

Abrao MS, Gonçalves MO, Dias JA Jr, Podgaec S, Chamie LP, Blasbalg R. Comparison between clinical examination, transvaginal sonography and magnetic resonance imaging for the diagnosis of deep endometriosis. *Hum Reprod*. 2007 Dec;22(12):3092-7.

**Important**

<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/sites/entrez> **PMID: 17947378**

Jacobson TZ, Duffy JMN, Barlow D, Koninckx PR, Garry R. Laparoscopic surgery for pelvic pain associated with endometriosis. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*: 4, 2009. **Review**

<http://www.mrw.interscience.wiley.com/cochrane/clsysrev/articles/CD001300/frame.html>

Yap C, Furness S, Farquhar Ci, Rawal N. Pre and post operative medical therapy for endometriosis surgery. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*: 4, 2009. **Review**

<http://www.mrw.interscience.wiley.com/cochrane/clsysrev/articles/CD003678/frame.html>

Barnhart K, Dunsmoor-Su R, Coutifaris C. Effect of endometriosis on in vitro fertilization. *Fertil Steril*. 2002;77(6): 1148-1155. **Important.**

[www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/sites/entrez](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/sites/entrez) **PMID: 12057720**

Fayez JA, Vogel MF. Comparison of Different Treatment Methods of Endometriomas by Laparoscopy. *Obstet Gynecol* 1991; 78: 660. **Important**

[www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/sites/entrez](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/sites/entrez) **PMID: 1833681**

Gruppo Italiano per lo Studio dell'Endometriosi. Ablation of lesions or no treatment in minimal-mild endometriosis in infertile women: a randomized trial. *Hum Reprod*. 1999; 14(5): 1332. **Important**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/10325288?ordinalpos=&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.SmartSearch&linkpos=1&log\\$=citationsensor](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/10325288?ordinalpos=&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.SmartSearch&linkpos=1&log$=citationsensor)

Sutton CJG, Pooley AS, Ewen SP, Haines P. Follow-up report on a randomized controlled trial of laser laparoscopy in the treatment of pelvic pain associated with minimal to moderate endometriosis. *Fertil Steril* 1997; 68(6):1070 **Important**

[www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/sites/entrez](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/sites/entrez) PMID: 9418699

Witz CA, Monotyoa-Rodriguez IA, Schenken RS. Whole explants of peritoneum and endometrium: a novel model of the early endometriosis lesion. Fertil Steril. 1999; 71(1): 56. **Important**

[www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/sites/entrez](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/sites/entrez) PMID: 9935116

Pierce SJ, Gazvani CBM, Farquharsen RG. Long-term use of gonadotropin-releasing hormone analogs and hormone replacement therapy in the management of endometriosis: a randomized trial with a 6-year follow up. Fertil Steril. 2000; 74(5):964. **Important**  
[www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/sites/entrez](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/sites/entrez) PMID: 11056241

## XVI. Unexplained

Guzick DS, Carson SA, Coutifaris C, Overstreet JW, Factor-Litvak P, Steinkampf MP, Hill JA, Mastroianni L, Buster JE, Nakajima ST, Vogel DL, Canfield RE. Efficacy of superovulation and intrauterine insemination in the treatment of infertility. National Cooperative Reproductive Medicine Network. N Engl J Med 1999; 340(3):177-83.  
**Classic**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/9895397?ordinalpos=6&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/9895397?ordinalpos=6&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Donderwinkel PF, van der Vaart H, Wolters VM, Simons AH, Kroon G, Heineman MJ. Treatment of patients with longstanding unexplained subfertility with in vitro fertilization. Fertil Steril 2000; 73:334-337. **Important**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/10685539?ordinalpos=3&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/10685539?ordinalpos=3&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Dankert T, Kremer JA, Cohlen BJ, Hamilton CJ, Jong PC, Straatman H, Dop PA. A randomized clinical trial of clomiphene citrate versus low dose recombinant FSH for ovarian hyperstimulation in intrauterine insemination cycles for unexplained and male subfertility. Hum Reprod 2007; 22(3):792-7 **Important**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/17110396?ordinalpos=1&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/17110396?ordinalpos=1&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Pandian Z, Bhattacharya S, Vale L, Templeton A. In vitro fertilization for unexplained subfertility. Cochrane Database Syst Rev 2005; 18(2) **Review**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15846658?ordinalpos=2&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15846658?ordinalpos=2&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Mol BW, Dijkman B, Wertheim P, Lijmer J, van der Veen F, Bossuyt PM. The accuracy of serum chlamydial antibodies in the diagnosis of tubal pathology: a meta-analysis. Fertil Steril 1997; 67(6):1031-7. **Review**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/9176440?ordinalpos=12&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/9176440?ordinalpos=12&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Johnson NP, Mak W, Sowter MC. Surgical treatment for tubal disease in women due to undergo in vitro fertilisation. Cochrane Database Syst Rev 2004; (3) **Review**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15266464?ordinalpos=9&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15266464?ordinalpos=9&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Ahmad G, Watson A, Vandekerckhove P, Lilford R. Techniques for pelvic surgery in subfertility. Cochrane Database Syst Rev 2006; (2) **Review**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/17443612?ordinalpos=1&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/17443612?ordinalpos=1&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Yossry M, Aboulghar M, D'Angelo A, Gillett W. In vitro fertilisation versus tubal reanastomosis (sterilisation reversal) for subfertility after tubal sterilisation. Cochrane Database Syst Rev 2006 **Review**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16856034?ordinalpos=1&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16856034?ordinalpos=1&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

## XI. LABORATORY CAPABILITIES

a. Hormone Assays

Berson SA, Yalow RS. General principles of radioimmunoassay. Clin Chim Acta 1968; 22:51-69. **Classic**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/4882992?ordinalpos=3&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/4882992?ordinalpos=3&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Lepage R, Albert C. Fifty years of development in the endocrinology laboratory. Clin Biochem 2006; 39:542-57. **Classic**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16730257?ordinalpos=1&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16730257?ordinalpos=1&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Rosner W, Auchus RJ, Azziz R, Sluss PM, Raff H. Utility, Limitations, and Pitfalls in Measuring Testosterone: An Endocrine Society Position Statement. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 2007; 92:405-13. **Important**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/17090633?ordinalpos=2&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/17090633?ordinalpos=2&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Rinaldi S, Dechaud H, Biessy C, Morin-Raverot V, Toniolo P, Zeleniuch-Jacquotte A, et al. Reliability and validity of commercially available, direct radioimmunoassays for measurement of blood androgens and estrogens in postmenopausal women. Can Epidemiol Biol 2001; 10: 757-65. **Review**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/11440961?ordinalpos=7&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/11440961?ordinalpos=7&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Stanczyk FZ, Cho MM, Endres DB, Morrison JL, Patel S, Paulson RJ. Limitations of direct estradiol and testosterone immunoassay kits. Steroids 2003; 68:1173-78.  
**Important**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/14643879?ordinalpos=3&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/14643879?ordinalpos=3&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Raff H, Raff JL, Findling JW. Late-night salivary cortisol as a screening test for Cushing's syndrome. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1998; 83:2681-86. **Important**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/9709931?ordinalpos=1&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/9709931?ordinalpos=1&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Davies S, Byrn F, Cole LA. Human chorionic gonadotropin testing for early pregnancy viability and complications. Clin Lab Med 2003; 23:257-64. **Important**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/12848444?ordinalpos=3&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/12848444?ordinalpos=3&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

b. Genomics

Watson JD, Crick FHC. Molecular Structure of Nucleic Acids: A Structure for Deoxyribose Nucleic Acid. *Nature* 1953; 171:737-38. **Classic**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/12569935?ordinalpos=3&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/12569935?ordinalpos=3&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

International Human Genome Sequencing Consortium. Finishing the Euchromatic Sequence of the Human genome. *Nature* 2004; 431:931-45. **Classic**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15496913?ordinalpos=1&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15496913?ordinalpos=1&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Jayapal M, Melendez AJ. DNA Microarray Technology for Target Identification and Validation. *Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol* 2006; 33:496-503. **Review**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16700885?ordinalpos=2&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16700885?ordinalpos=2&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Petrik, J. Diagnostic Applications of Microarrays. *Transfusion Med* 2006; 16:233-47. **Review**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16879151?ordinalpos=9&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16879151?ordinalpos=9&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Gibbs RA, et al. The International HapMap Project. *Nature* 2003; 426:789-96. **Important**

Taylor RN, Lundein SG, Giudice LC. Emerging role of genomics in endometriosis research. *Fertil Steril* 2002; 78:694-8. **Important**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/12372442?ordinalpos=3&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/12372442?ordinalpos=3&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Ward K. Microarray technology in obstetrics and gynecology: a guide for clinicians. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 2006; 195:364-72. **Important**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16615920?ordinalpos=2&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16615920?ordinalpos=2&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Chaudhuri JD. Genes arrayed out for you: the amazing world of microarrays. *Med Sci Monit* 2005; 11:52-62. **Important**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15668645?ordinalpos=4&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15668645?ordinalpos=4&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

c. Proteomics

Katz-Jaffe MG, McReynolds S, Gardner DK, Schoolcraft WB. The role of proteomics in defining the human embryonic secretome. *Mol Hum Reprod* 2009; 15(5):271-277.

**Review**

<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/19223337>

Scott R, Seli E, Miller K, Sakkas D, Scott K, Burns DH. Noninvasive metabolomic profiling of human embryo culture media using Raman spectroscopy predicts embryonic reproductive potential: a prospective blinded pilot study. *Fertil Steril* 2008; 90:77-83.  
**Important**

Katz-Jaffe MG, Schoolcraft WB, Gardner DK. Analysis of protein expression (secretome) by human and mouse preimplantation embryos. *Fertil Steril* 2006; 86:687-85. **Important**

Ferrero S, Gillott DJ, Remorgida V, Ragni N, Venturini PL, Grudzinskas JG. Proteomics technologies in endometriosis. *Expert Rev Proteomics*. 2008 Oct;5(5):705-14.  
<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/18937560>

Seli E, Vergouw CG, Morita H, Botros L, Roos P, Lambalk CB, Yamashita N, Kato O, Sakkas D. Noninvasive metabolomic profiling as an adjunct to morphology for noninvasive embryo assessment in women undergoing single embryo transfer. *Fertil Steril*. 2010 Jul;94(2):535-42.

<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/19589524>

Estes SJ, Ye B, Qiu W, Cramer D, Hornstein MD, Missmer SA. A proteomic analysis of IVF follicular fluid in women <or=32 years old. *Fertil Steril*. 2009 Nov;92(5):1569-78.  
<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/18980758>

Geerlof A, Brown J, Coutard B, Egloff MP, Enguita FJ, Fogg MJ, et al. The impact of protein characterization in structural proteomics. *Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr* 2006; 62:1125-36. **Review**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/17001090?ordinalpos=2&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/17001090?ordinalpos=2&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Palagi PM, Hernandez P, Walther D, Appel RD. Proteome informatics I: bioinformatics tools for processing experimental data. *Proteomics* 2006; 6:5435-44. **Important**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16991191?ordinalpos=1&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16991191?ordinalpos=1&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

d. Pharmacogenetics/genomics

Overbeek, A and Lambalk, C. Phenotypic and pharmacogenetics aspects of ovulation induction in WHO II anovulatory women. *Gynecol Endocrinol* 2009; 25: 222-234

Moron FJ, Galain JJ, and Ruiz A. Controlled ovarian hyperstimulation pharmacogenetics: A simplified model to genetically dissect estrogen-related disease. *Pharmacogenomics* 2007; 8: 775-785

Gennari L, Merlotti D, DePaola V, Martini G, and Nuti R. Update on the pharmacogenetics of the vitamin D receptor and osteoporosis. *Pharmacogenomics* 2009; 10: 417-433

Tkaeo C, Ugai K, Araki J, et al. Pharmacogenetics of hormone replacement therapy for climacteric symptoms. *Biochem Biophys Res Comm* 2008; 374: 604-608

Greb RP, Behre HM, Simoni M. Pharmacogenetics in ovarian stimulation – current concepts and future options. Reprod Biomed Online 2005; 11:589-600. **Important**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16409708?ordinalpos=1&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16409708?ordinalpos=1&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Hockett RD, Kirkwood SC, Mitlak BH, Dere WH. Pharmacogenomics in endocrinology. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 2002; 87:2459-9. **Review**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/12050204?ordinalpos=2&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/12050204?ordinalpos=2&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Hines RN, McCarver DG. Pharmacogenomics and the future of drug therapy. Pediatr Clin North Am 2006; 53:591-619. **Important**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16872995?ordinalpos=3&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16872995?ordinalpos=3&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

de Castro F, Moron FJ, Montoro L, Real LM, Ruiz A. Pharmacogenetics of controlled ovarian hyperstimulation. Pharmacogenomics 2005; 6:629-37. **Important**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16143002?ordinalpos=2&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16143002?ordinalpos=2&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

## XII. MALE FACTOR INFERTILITY

### a. Semen Assessment/Treatment

Schlegel P. Male Infertility: Evaluation and Sperm Retrieval. Clin Obstet Gynecol 2006; 49:55-72. **Review**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16456343?ordinalpos=11&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16456343?ordinalpos=11&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Brugh VM 3<sup>rd</sup>, Lipshultz LI. Male factor infertility: evaluation and management. Med Clin North Am 2004; 88(2): 367-85. **Review**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15049583?ordinalpos=3&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15049583?ordinalpos=3&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

McLachlam RI, Kaker HW, et al. Semen analysis: its place in modern reproductive medical practice. Pathology 2003; 35(1):25-33. **Review**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/12701680?ordinalpos=8&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/12701680?ordinalpos=8&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Kruger TF, Acosta AA, Simmons KF, Swanson FJ, Matta JF, Veeck LL, Morshed M, Brugo S. New Method of Evaluating Sperm Morphology with predictive value for human In Vitro Fertilization. Urology 1987; 30:248-251. **Classic**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/3629768?ordinalpos=5&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/3629768?ordinalpos=5&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Evenson DP, Darzynkiewicz Z, Melamed MR. Relation of mammalian sperm chromatin heterogeneity to fertility. Science 1980; 240:1131-3. **Classic**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/7444440?ordinalpos=1&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/7444440?ordinalpos=1&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Sun F, Ko E, Martin RH. Is there a relationship between sperm chromosome abnormalities and sperm morphology? Reprod Biol Endocrinol 2006; 4:1. **Review**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16436209?ordinalpos=8&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16436209?ordinalpos=8&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Evenson D, Wixon R. Clinical Aspects of sperm DNA fragmentation detection and male infertility. Theriogenology 2006; 65: 979-991. **Review**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16242181?ordinalpos=7&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16242181?ordinalpos=7&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Bungum M, Humaidan P, Spano M, Jepson K, Bungum L, Giwercman A. The predictive value of sperm chromatin structure assay (SCSA) parameters for the outcome of intrauterine insemination, IVF and ICSI. Hum Reprod 2004; 19: 1401-1408. **Important**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15117894?ordinalpos=3&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15117894?ordinalpos=3&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Palermo G, Joris H, Devroey P, Van Steirteghem AC. Pregnancies after intracytoplasmic injection of single spermatozoon into an oocyte. The Lancet 1992; 340: 17-18. **Classic**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/1351601?ordinalpos=4&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/1351601?ordinalpos=4&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Palermo GD, Cohen J, Alikani M, et al. Intracytoplasmic sperm injection: a novel treatment for all forms of male factor infertility. Fertil Steril 1995; 63:1231-1240. **Classic**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/7750593?ordinalpos=6&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/7750593?ordinalpos=6&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Chan P, Schlegel P. Nonobstructive Azoospermia. Curr Opin Urol 2000; 10: 617-624. **Review**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/11148736?ordinalpos=24&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/11148736?ordinalpos=24&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Palermo GD, Schlegel P, Hariprashad J, Ergun B, Mielnik A, Zaninovic N, Veeck L, Rosenwaks Z. Fertilization and pregnancy outcome with intracytoplasmic sperm injection for azoospermic men. Hum Reprod 1999; 14:741-748. **Important**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/10221707?ordinalpos=7&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/10221707?ordinalpos=7&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Bonduelle M, Wennerholm B, Loft A, Tarlatzis BC, Peters C, Henriet S, et al. A multi-centre cohort study of the physical health of 5-year-old children conceived after intracytoplasmic sperm injection, in vitro fertilization and natural conception. Hum Reprod 2005; 20: 413-419. **Important**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15576393?ordinalpos=6&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15576393?ordinalpos=6&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Palermo GD, Schlegel PN, Sillis ES, Veeck L, et al. Births after intracytoplasmic injection of sperm obtained by testicular extraction in men with nonmosaic Klinefelter's syndrome. N Engl J Med 1998; 338: 588-560. **Important**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/9475766?ordinalpos=10&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/9475766?ordinalpos=10&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Mulhall J, Burgess C, Cunningham D, Carson R, Harris D, Oates R. Presence of Mature sperm in testicular parenchyma of men with nonobstructive azoospermia: Prevalence and Predictive Factors. *Urology* 1997; 49: 91-96. **Important**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/9000192?ordinalpos=9&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/9000192?ordinalpos=9&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Chan DJ. Pathophysiology of HIV-1 in semen: current evidence for compartmentalisation and penetration by antiretroviral drugs. *Curr HIV Res* 2005; 3(3):207-22. **Review**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16022654?ordinalpos=4&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16022654?ordinalpos=4&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

b. Genetic Testing

Foote S, Vollrath D, Hilton A, Page DC. The human Y chromosome: overlapping DNA clones spanning the euchromatic region. *Science* 1992;258:60-66.

Chillon M, Casals T, Mercier B et al. Mutations in the cystic fibrosis gene in patients with congenital absence of the vas deferens. *N Engl J Med* 1995;332:1475-1480.

Vogt P, Chandley AC, Hargreave TB et al. Microdeletions in interval 6 of the Y chromosome of males with idiopathic sterility point to disruption of AZF, a human spermatogenesis gene. *Hum Genet* 1992;89:491-496.

Ma K, Sharkey A, Kirsch S et al. Towards the molecular localisation of the AZF locus: mapping of microdeletions in azoospermic men within 14 subintervals of interval 6 of the human Y chromosome. *Hum Mol Genet* 1992;1:29-33.

Hopps CV, Mielnik A, Goldstein M, Palermo GD, Rosenwaks Z, Schlegel PN. Detection of sperm in men with Y chromosome microdeletions of the AZFa, AZFb and AZFc regions. *Hum Reprod* 2003; 18: 1660-1665. **Important**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/12871878?ordinalpos=3&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/12871878?ordinalpos=3&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Mulhall JP, Reijo R, Alagappan R, Brown L, Page D, Carson R, Oates RD. Azoospermic men with deletion of the DAZ gene cluster are capable of completing spermatogenesis: fertilization, normal embryonic development and pregnancy occur when retrieved testicular spermatozoa are used for intracytoplasmic sperm injection. *Hum Reprod* 1997; 12: 503-508. **Important**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/9130751?ordinalpos=6&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/9130751?ordinalpos=6&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Pryor JL, Kent-First M, Muallen A, Van Bergen AH, Nolten WE, Meisner I, Roberts KP. Microdeletions in the Y Chromosome of Infertile Men. *N Engl J Med* 1997; 336(8):534-9. **Review**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/9023089?ordinalpos=7&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/9023089?ordinalpos=7&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Vogt PH, Edelmann A, Kirsch S, Henegariu O, Hirschmann O, Hirschmann P, et al. Human Y chromosome azoospermia factors (AZF) mapped to different subregions in Yq11. *Hum Molec Genet* 1996; 5(7): 933-943. **Important**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/8817327?ordinalpos=2&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/8817327?ordinalpos=2&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Reijo R, Lee TY, Salo P, Alagappan R, Brown LG et al. Diverse spermatogenic defects in humans caused by Y chromosome deletions encompassing a novel RNA-binding protein gene. *Nat Genet* 1995; 10: 383-393. **Important**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/7670487?ordinalpos=3&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/7670487?ordinalpos=3&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

c. Role of Varicocele

Marmar JL, Agarwal A, Prabakaran S, Agarwal R, Short R, Benoff S, Thomas A. Reassessing the value of varicocelectomy as a treatment for male subfertility with a new meta-analysis. *Fertil Steril* 2007;88:639-48.

Kim H, Goldstein M. Adult Varicocele. *Curr Opin Urol* 2008;18:608-12.

Smit M, Romijn JC, Wildhagen MF, Veldhoven JLM, Webert RFA, Dohle GR. Decreased sperm DNA fragmentation after surgical varicocelectomy is associated with increased pregnancy rate. *Journ Urol* 2010;183:270-4.

Inci K, Hascicek M, Kara O, Dikmen AV, Gurgan T, Ergen A. Sperm retrieval and intracytoplasmic sperm injection in men with nonobstructive azoospermia, and treated and untreated varicocele. *Journ Urol* 2009;182:1500-5.

Matthews G, Matthews E, Goldstein M. Induction of spermatogenesis and achievement of pregnancy after microsurgical varicocelectomy in men with azoospermia and severe oligoasthenospermia. *Fertil Steril* 1998; 70:71-75. **Important**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/9660424?ordinalpos=10&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/9660424?ordinalpos=10&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Nabi G, Asterlings S, Greene DR, Pmarsh RL. Percutaneous embolization of varicoceles: outcomes and correlation of semen improvement with pregnancy. *Urology* 2004; 63(2):359-63. **Important**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/14972491?ordinalpos=4&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/14972491?ordinalpos=4&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

### XIII. MECHANISMS OF HORMONE ACTION

a. G Protein Coupled Receptors

Ulloa-Aguirre A, Janovick JA, Miranda AL, Conn PM. G-protein-coupled receptor trafficking: understanding the chemical basis of health and disease. *ACS Chem Biol* 2006; 1:631-38. **Important**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/17168568?ordinalpos=2&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/17168568?ordinalpos=2&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Oh da Y, Kim K, Kwon HB, Seong JY. Cellular and molecular biology of orphan G protein-coupled receptors. *Internat Rev Cytol* 2006; 252:163-218. **Review**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16984818?ordinalpos=4&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16984818?ordinalpos=4&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Lania AG, Mantovani G, Spada A. Mechanisms of disease: Mutations of G proteins and G-protein-coupled receptors in endocrine diseases. Nat Clin Pract Endocrinol Metab 2006; 2:681-93. **Important**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/17143315?ordinalpos=1&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/17143315?ordinalpos=1&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Altman J. Endocrine receptors as targets for new drugs. Neuroendocrinology 2006; 83:282-88. **Important**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16926529?ordinalpos=9&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16926529?ordinalpos=9&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Offermanns S. Conditional mutagenesis of G-protein coupled receptors and G-proteins. Handbook Exp Pharmacol 2007; 178:491-509. **Important**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/17203668?ordinalpos=10&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/17203668?ordinalpos=10&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Katanaev VL, Chornomorets M. Kinetic diversity in G-protein-coupled receptor signalling. Biochem Journal 2007; 401:485-95. **Important**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16989639?ordinalpos=2&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16989639?ordinalpos=2&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Lohse MJ. G protein-coupled receptors: too many dimers? Nature Meth 2006; 3(12):972-73. **Important**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/17117152?ordinalpos=2&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/17117152?ordinalpos=2&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Gao QB, Wang ZZ. Classification of G-protein coupled receptors at four levels. Protein Engineering, Design & Selection 2006; 19(11):511-6. **Important**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/17032692?ordinalpos=1&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/17032692?ordinalpos=1&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Pluder F, Morl K, Beck-Sickinger AG. Proteome analysis to study signal transduction of G protein-coupled receptors. Pharmacol Therap 2006; 112:1-11. **Important**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16644018?ordinalpos=2&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16644018?ordinalpos=2&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

b. Nuclear Receptors

Nagy L, Schule R, Gronemeyer H. Twenty years of nuclear receptors: Conference on Nuclear Receptors: from Chromatin to Disease. EMBO Rept 2006; 7:579-84. **Review**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16729019?ordinalpos=19&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16729019?ordinalpos=19&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Banahmad A. Nuclear hormone receptor co-repressors. J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol 2005; 93:89-97. **Important**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15860250?ordinalpos=4&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15860250?ordinalpos=4&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Molenda HA, Kilts CP, Allen RL, Tetel MJ. Nuclear receptor coactivator function in reproductive physiology and behavior. Biol Repro 2003; 69:1449-57. **Important**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/12855594?ordinalpos=1&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/12855594?ordinalpos=1&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Rochette-Egly C. Nuclear receptors: integration of multiple signalling pathways through phosphorylation. *Cell Sign* 2003; 15:355-66. **Important**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/12618210?ordinalpos=2&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/12618210?ordinalpos=2&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Tata JR. Signalling through nuclear receptors. *Nat Rev Mol Cell Biol* 2002; 3:702-10. **Review**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/12209130?ordinalpos=2&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/12209130?ordinalpos=2&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Kucharova S, Farkas R. Hormone nuclear receptors and their ligands: role in programmed cell death. *Endocr Reg* 2002; 36:37-60. **Important**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/11971750?ordinalpos=6&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/11971750?ordinalpos=6&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Urnov FD, Wolffe AP. A necessary good: nuclear hormone receptors and their chromatin templates. *Mol Endocrinol* 2001; 15:1-16. **Important**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/11145735?ordinalpos=8&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/11145735?ordinalpos=8&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

c. Orphan Receptors

Chang C, Kokontis J. Identification of a new member of the steroid receptor super-family by cloning and sequence analysis. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 1998; 155:971-77. **Classics**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/3421977?ordinalpos=14&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/3421977?ordinalpos=14&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Giguere V, Yang N, Segui P, Evans RM. Identification of a new class of steroid hormone receptors. *Nature* 1988; 331:91-4. **Classics**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/3267207?ordinalpos=4&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/3267207?ordinalpos=4&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Horard B, Vanacker JM. Estrogen receptor-related receptors: orphan receptors desperately seeking a ligand. *J Mol Endocrinol* 2003; 31:349-57. **Review**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/14664699?ordinalpos=1&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/14664699?ordinalpos=1&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Giguere V. To ERR in the estrogen pathway. *Trends Endocrinol Metab* 2002; 13:220-5. **Review**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/12185669?ordinalpos=3&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/12185669?ordinalpos=3&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Villena JA, Hock MB, Chang WY, Barcas JE, Giguere V, Kralli A. Orphan nuclear receptor estrogen-related receptor {alpha} is essential for adaptive thermogenesis. *Proc Natl Acad Sci* 2007; 104:1418-23. **Important**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/17229846?ordinalpos=1&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/17229846?ordinalpos=1&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Willy PJ, Murray IR, Qian J, Busch BB, Stevens WC Jr, Martin R, et al. Regulation of PPARgamma coactivator 1alpha (PGC-1alpha) signaling by an estrogen-related receptor alpha (ERRalpha) ligand. Proc Natl Acad Sci 2004; 101:8912-7. **Important**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15184675?ordinalpos=1&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15184675?ordinalpos=1&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

d. Signal Transduction Pathways

Roseler WJ, Vandebark GR, Hanson RW. Cyclic AMP and the induction of eukaryotic gene transcription. J Biol Chem 1988; 263:9063. **Classic**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/2837474?ordinalpos=3&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/2837474?ordinalpos=3&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Rasmussen H. The calcium messenger system. New Eng J Med 1986; 314:1164. **Classic**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/3007987?ordinalpos=11&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/3007987?ordinalpos=11&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Brown MS, Goldstein JL. A receptor-mediated pathway for cholesterol homeostasis. Science 1986; 232:34. **Classic**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/3513311?ordinalpos=10&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/3513311?ordinalpos=10&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Neer EJ. Heterotrimeric G proteins: organizers of transmembrane signals. Cell 1995; 80:249. **Classic**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/7834744?ordinalpos=8&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/7834744?ordinalpos=8&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Cabrera-Vera TM, Vanhauwe J, Thomas TO, Medkova M, Preininger A, Mazzoni MR, et al. Insights into G protein structures, function, and regulation. Endocr Rev 2003; 24:765. **Review**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/14671004?ordinalpos=1&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/14671004?ordinalpos=1&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Paria BC, Reese J, Das DK, Dey SK. Deciphering the cross talk of implantation: advances and challenges. Science 2002; 296:2185. **Review**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/12077405?ordinalpos=7&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/12077405?ordinalpos=7&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Lange CA. Making sense of cross-talk between steroid hormone receptors and intracellular signaling pathways: who will have the last word? Mol Endocrinol 2004; 2:269. **Important**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/14563938?ordinalpos=6&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/14563938?ordinalpos=6&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Conti M. Specificity of the cyclic adenosine 3', 5'-monophosphate signal in granulosa cell function. Biol Repro 2002; 67:1653. **Important**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/12444038?ordinalpos=6&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/12444038?ordinalpos=6&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

## XIV. MENOPAUSE

### a. General

Grodin JM, Siiteri PK, McDonald PC. Source of estrogen production in postmenopausal women. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1973; 36:207. **Classic**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/4688315?ordinalpos=3&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/4688315?ordinalpos=3&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Meldrum DR, Davidson BJ, Tataryn IV, Judd HL. Changes in circulating steroids with aging in postmenopausal women. *Obstet Gynecol* 1981; 57: 624. **Classic**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/7219911?ordinalpos=2&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/7219911?ordinalpos=2&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Avis NE, McKinlay SM. A longitudinal analysis of women's attitudes toward the menopause: results from the Massachusetts Women's Health Study. *Maturitas* 1991; 13:65-79. **Classic**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/1861643?ordinalpos=1&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/1861643?ordinalpos=1&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Santoro N, Brown JR, Adel T, Skurnick JH. Characterization of reproductive hormonal dynamics in the perimenopause. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1996; 81: 1495-01. **Important**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/8636357?ordinalpos=9&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/8636357?ordinalpos=9&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Manson JE. Walking as effective as vigorous exercise at preventing CHD in women. *N Eng J Med* 1999; 341: 650-58. **Classic**

Landgren BM, Collins A, Csemiczky G, Burger HG, Baksheev L, Robertson DM. Menopause transition: Annual changes in serum hormonal patterns over the menstrual cycle in women during a nine-year period prior to menopause. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 2004; 89(6):2763-9. **Important**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15181055?ordinalpos=4&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15181055?ordinalpos=4&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Soules MR, Sherman S, Parrott E, Rebar R, Santoro N, Utian W, Woods N. Executive summary: Stages of Reproductive Aging Workshop (STRAW). *Fertil Steril* 2001; 76:874-8. **Important**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/11704104?ordinalpos=3&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/11704104?ordinalpos=3&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Santoro N, Lasley B, McConnell D, Allsworth J, Crawford S, Gold EB, Finkelstein JS, Greendale GA, Kelsey J, Korenman S, Luborsky JL, Matthews K, Midgley R, Powell L, Sabatine J, Schocken M, Sowers MF, Weiss G. Body size and ethnicity are associated with menstrual cycle alterations in women in the early menopausal transition: The Study of Women's Health across the Nation (SWAN) Daily Hormone Study. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 2004; 89:2622-31. **Classic**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15181033?ordinalpos=9&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15181033?ordinalpos=9&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Gold EB, Colvin A, Avis N, Bromberger J, Greendale GA, Powell L, Sternfeld B, Matthews K. Longitudinal analysis of the association between vasomotor symptoms and race/ethnicity across the menopausal transition: study of women's health across the nation. Am J Public Health 2006; 96:1226-35. **Important**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16735636?ordinalpos=7&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16735636?ordinalpos=7&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Dennerstein L, Lehert P, Guthrie JR, Burger HG. Modeling women's health during the menopausal transition: a longitudinal analysis. Menopause 2007; 14:53-62. **Important**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/17023873?ordinalpos=26&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/17023873?ordinalpos=26&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Lamberts SW, van den Beld AW, van der Lely AJ. The endocrinology of aging. Science 1997; 278:419-24. **Review**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/9334293?ordinalpos=11&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/9334293?ordinalpos=11&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Nerbrand C, Lidfeldt J, Nyberg P, Schersten B, Samsioe G. Serum lipids and lipoproteins in relation to endogenous and exogenous female sex steroids and age. The Women's Health in the Lund Area (WHILA) study. Maturitas 2004; 48:161-9. **Important**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15172091?ordinalpos=6&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15172091?ordinalpos=6&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Gracia CR, Sammel MD, Freeman EW, Lin H, Langan E, Kapoor S, Nelson DB. Related Articles, Defining menopause status: creation of a new definition to identify the early changes of the menopausal transition. Menopause 2005; 12:128-35. **Important**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15772558?ordinalpos=5&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15772558?ordinalpos=5&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Sherman S, Miller H, Nerurkar L, Schiff I. The NIH State-of-the-Science Conference on Management of Menopause-Related Symptoms March 21-23, 2005 Bethesda, Maryland. Am J Med 2005; 118 Suppl 2:1-172. **Review**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16414320?ordinalpos=3&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16414320?ordinalpos=3&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

b. Hormone Therapy

Woodruff JD, Pickar JH. Incidence of endometrial hyperplasia in postmenopausal women taking conjugated estrogens (Premarin) with medroxyprogesterone acetate or conjugated estrogens alone. The Menopause Study Group. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1994; 170:1213-23. **Classic**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/8178840?ordinalpos=1&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/8178840?ordinalpos=1&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Semmens JP, Wagner G, Effects of estrogen therapy on vaginal physiology during menopause. Obstet Gynecol 1985; 66:15-8. **Classic**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/2989746?ordinalpos=2&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/2989746?ordinalpos=2&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Vickers MR, Martin J, Meade TW, Wisdom Study Team T. The women's international study of long-duration oestrogen after menopause (WISDOM): a randomized controlled

trial. BMC Womens Health 2007; 7:2. **Important**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/17324282?ordinalpos=3&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/17324282?ordinalpos=3&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Writing Group for the WHI. Risks and benefits of estrogen plus progestin in healthy postmenopausal women – principal results from the women's health initiative randomized controlled trial. JAMA 2002; 288:321-33. **Important**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/12117397?ordinalpos=7&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/12117397?ordinalpos=7&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Women's Health Initiative Steering Committee. The Effects of conjugated equine estrogen in postmenopausal women with hysterectomy. JAMA 2004; 291:1701-12.

**Important**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15082697?ordinalpos=2&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15082697?ordinalpos=2&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Lyytinen H, Pukkala E, Ylikorkala O. Breast cancer risk in postmenopausal women using estrogen-only therapy. Obstet Gynecol 2006; 108:1354-60. **Important**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/17138766?ordinalpos=1&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/17138766?ordinalpos=1&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Simon J, Braunstein G, Nachrigall L, Utian W, Katz M, Miller S, et al. Testosterone patch increases sexual activity and desire in surgically menopausal women with hypoactive sexual desire disorder. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 2005; 90:5226-33.

**Important**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16014407?ordinalpos=2&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16014407?ordinalpos=2&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Shumaker SA, Legault C, Kuller L, Rapp SR, Thal L, Lane DS, et al. Conjugated equine estrogens and incidence of probable dementia and mild cognitive impairment in postmenopausal women: Women's Health Initiative Memory Study. J Am Med Assoc 2004; 291:2947-58. **Important**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15213207?ordinalpos=3&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15213207?ordinalpos=3&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Grodstein F, Manson JE, Stampfer MJ. Hormone therapy and coronary heart disease: the role of time since menopause and age at hormone initiation. J Womens Health 2006; 15:35-44. **Important**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16417416?ordinalpos=10&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16417416?ordinalpos=10&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Buster JE, Kingsberg SA, Aguirre O, Brown C, Breaux JG, Buch A, et al. Testosterone patch for low sexual desire in surgically menopausal women: a randomized trial. Obstet Gynecol 2005; 105:944-52. **Important**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15863529?ordinalpos=4&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15863529?ordinalpos=4&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Utian WH, Archer DF, Bachmann GA, Gallagher C, Grodstein F, Heiman JR, Henderson VW, Hodis HN, Karas RH, Lobo RA, Manson JE, Reid RL, Schmidt PJ, Stuenkel CA. Estrogen and progestogen use in postmenopausal women: July 2008 position statement of The North American Menopause Society. Menopause 2008;15:584-602.

Archer DF, Dupont CM, Constantine GD, Pickar JH, Olivier S. Desvenlafaxine for the treatment of vasomotor symptoms associated with menopause: a double-blind, randomized, placebo-controlled trial of efficacy and safety. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2009;200:238.

Labrie F, Cusan L, Gomez JL, Côté I, Bérubé R, Bélanger P, Martel C, Labrie C. Effect of intravaginal DHEA on serum DHEA and eleven of its metabolites in postmenopausal women. J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol 2008;111:178-94.

Vogel VG, Costantino JP, Wickerham DL, Cronin WM, Cecchini RS, Atkins JN, Bevers TB, Fehrenbacher L, Pajon ER Jr, Wade JL 3rd, Robidoux A, Margolese RG, James J, Lippman SM, Runowicz CD, Ganz PA, Reis SE, McCaskill-Stevens W, Ford LG, Jordan VC, Wolmark N. Effects of tamoxifen vs raloxifene on the risk of developing invasive breast cancer and other disease outcomes: the NSABP Study of Tamoxifen and Raloxifene (STAR) P-2 trial. JAMA 2006;295:2727-41.

deVillers TJ. Clinical issues regarding cardiovascular disease and selective estrogen receptor modulators in postmenopausal women. Climacteric 2009;12 Suppl 1:108-11.

Lobo RA, Pinkerton JV, Gass ML, Dorin MH, Ronkin S, Pickar JH, Constantine G. Evaluation of bazedoxifene/conjugated estrogens for the treatment of menopausal symptoms and effects on metabolic parameters and overall safety profile. Fertil Steril 2009;92:1025-38.

Pinkerton JV, Utian WH, Constantine GD, Olivier S, Pickar JH. Relief of vasomotor symptoms with the tissue selective estrogen complex containing bazedoxifene/conjugated estrogens: a randomized, controlled trial. Menopause 2009;16:1116-24.

c. Osteoporosis

Currey JD. The mechanical consequences of variation in the mineral content of bone. J Biomech 1969; 2:1-11. **Classic**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16335107?ordinalpos=3&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16335107?ordinalpos=3&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Ettinger B, Genant HK, Cann CE. Postmenopausal bone loss is prevented by treatment with low-dosage estrogen with calcium. Ann Intern Med 1987; 106:40-5. **Classic**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/3789576?ordinalpos=4&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/3789576?ordinalpos=4&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Gilsanz V, Roe TF, Mora S, Costin G, Goodman WG. Changes in vertebral bone density in black girls and white girls during childhood and puberty. N Engl J Med 1991; 325:1597-600. **Classic**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/1944449?ordinalpos=1&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/1944449?ordinalpos=1&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Ettinger B, Black DM, Mitlak BH, Knickerbocker RK, Nickelsen T, Genant HK, Christiansen C, Delmas PD, Zanchetta JR, Stakkestad J, Gluer CC, Krueger K, Cohen FJ, Eckert S, Ensrud KE, Avioli LV, Lips P, Cummings SR. Reduction of vertebral fracture risk in postmenopausal women with osteoporosis treated with raloxifene: results from a

3-year randomized clinical trial. JAMA 1999; 282: 637-45. **Classic**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/10517716?ordinalpos=7&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/10517716?ordinalpos=7&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Harris ST, Watts NB, Genant HK, McKeever CD, Hangartner T, Keller M, Chesnut CH 3rd, Brown J, Eriksen EF, Hoseyni MS, Axelrod DW, Miller PD. Effects of risedronate treatment on vertebral and nonvertebral fractures in women with postmenopausal osteoporosis: a randomized controlled trial. JAMA 1999; 282:1344-52. **Classic**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/10527181?ordinalpos=3&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/10527181?ordinalpos=3&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Neer RM, Arnaud CD, Zanchetta JR, Prince R, Gaich GA, Reginster JY, Hodsman AB, Eriksen EF, Ish-Shalom S, Genant HK, Wang O, Mitlak BH. Effect of parathyroid hormone (1-34) on fractures and bone mineral density in postmenopausal women with osteoporosis. N Engl J Med 2001; 344:1434-41. **Classic**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/11346808?ordinalpos=2&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/11346808?ordinalpos=2&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Raisz LG. Screening for Osteoporosis. N Engl J Med 2005; 353:164-71. **Review**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16014886?ordinalpos=5&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16014886?ordinalpos=5&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Women's Health Initiative Investigators: Calcium plus Vitamin D Supplementation and the Risk of Fractures. N Engl J Med 2006; 354:669-83. **Important**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16481635?ordinalpos=2&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16481635?ordinalpos=2&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Seeman E, Delmas PD. Bone Quality--The Material and Structural Basis of Bone Strength and Fragility. N Engl J Med 2006; 354:2250-61. **Important**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16723616?ordinalpos=14&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16723616?ordinalpos=14&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Management of osteoporosis in postmenopausal women: 2010 position statement of The North American Menopause Society. Menopause 2010;17:25-54.  
<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/20061894>

Richards JB, Rivadeneira F, Inouye M. Bone mineral density, osteoporosis, and osteoporotic fracture: a genome-wide association study. Lancet 2008;371:1505.

Cummings SR, San Martin J, McClung MR, Siris ES, Eastell R, Reid IR, Delmas P, Zoog HB, Austin M, Wang A, Kutilek S, Adami S, Zanchetta J, Libanati C, Siddhanti S, Christiansen C. Denosumab for prevention of fractures in postmenopausal women with osteoporosis. N Engl J Med 2009; 361:756.

Adami S, Giannini S, Bianchi G, Sinigaglia L, Di Munno O, Fiore CE, Minisola S, Rossini M. Vitamin D status and response to treatment in post-menopausal osteoporosis. Osteoporos Int 2009; 20:239.

Boonen S, Marin F, Obermayer-Pietsch B, Simoes ME, Barker C, Glass EV, Hadji P, Lyritis G, Oertel H, Nickelsen T, McCloskey EV. Effects of previous antiresorptive

therapy on the bone mineral density response to two years of teriparatide treatment in postmenopausal women with osteoporosis. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 2008; 93:852.

Eastell R, Nickelse T, Marin F, Barker C, Hadji P, Farrerons J, Audran M, Boonen S, Brixen K, Gomen JM, Obermayer-Pietsch B, Avramidis A, Sigurdsson G, Gluer CC. Sequential treatment of severe postmenopausal osteoporosis after teriparatide: final results of the randomized, controlled European Study of Forsteo (EUROFORS). J Bone Miner Res 2009;24:726.

McClung M, et al. Zoledronic Acid for the prevention of bone loss in postmenopausal women with low bone mass. Obstet Gynecol 2009;104:999-1007.

## XV. NEUROENDOCRINE FUNCTION AND DISEASE

Sheehan HL, Murdoch R. Postpartum necrosis of the anterior pituitary: patholocial and clinical aspects. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Emp 1938;45:456-88. **Classic**

Klibanski A, Neer R, Beitins IZ et al. Decreased bone density in hyperprolactinemic women. N Eng J Med 1980; 303:1511. **Classic**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/7432421?ordinalpos=2&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/7432421?ordinalpos=2&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Brenner SH, Lessing JB, Quagliarello J, Weiss G. Hyperprolactinemia and associated pituitary prolactinomas. Obstet Gynecol 1985; 65:661-664. **Important**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/4039046?ordinalpos=5&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/4039046?ordinalpos=5&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Sisam DA, Sheehan JP, Sheeler LR. The natural history of untreated microprolactinomas. Fertil Steril 1987; 48:67-71. **Important**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/3595916?ordinalpos=2&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/3595916?ordinalpos=2&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Bonomi M, Busnelli M, Beck-Peccoz P, Costanzo D, Antonica F, Dolci C, Pilotta A, Buzzi F, Persani L. A family with complete resistance to thyrotropin-releasing hormone. N Engl J Med. 2009;360(7):731-4.

Perello M, Friedman T, Paez-Espinoza V, Shen X, Stuart RC, Nilini EA Thyroid hormones selectively regulate the posttranslational processing of prothyrotropin-releasing hormone in the paraventricular nucleus of the hypothalamus. Endocrinology 2006;147:2705–2716

Legradi G, Emerson CH, Ahima RS, Flier JS, Lechan RM. Leptin prevents fasting-induced suppression of prothyrotropin-releasing hormone messenger ribonucleic acid in neurons of the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus. Endocrinology 1997;138:2569–2576

Nilini EA, Vaslet C, Harris M, Hollenberg A, Bjorbak C, Flier JS Leptin regulates prothyrotropin-releasing hormone biosynthesis. Evidence for direct and indirect pathways. J Biol Chem 2000; 275:36124–36133

Ahima et al., 1996 R.S. Ahima, D. Prabakaran, C. Mantzoros, D. Qu, B. Lowell, E. Maratos-Flier and J.S. Flier, Role of leptin in the neuroendocrine response to fasting, Nature 1996;382:250–252.

Nikrothananond AA, Ortiga-Carvalho TM, Shibusawa N, Hashimoto K, Liao XH, Refetoff S, Yamada M, Mori M, Wondisford FE. Dominant role of thyrotropin-releasing hormone in the hypothalamic-pituitary-thyroid axis. J Biol Chem. 2006;281(8):5000-7.

de Zegher F, Ong K, van Helvoirt M, Mohn A, Woods K, Dunger D. High-dose growth hormone (GH) treatment in non-GH-deficient children born small for gestational age induces growth responses related to pretreatment GH secretion and associated with a reversible decrease in insulin sensitivity. J Clin Endocrinol Metab. 2002;87(1):148-51.

Fanciulli G, Delitala A, Delitala G. Growth hormone, menopause and ageing: no definite evidence for 'rejuvenation' with growth hormone. Hum Reprod Update. 2009;15(3):341-58. **Review**

## XVI. NUTRITION AND REPRODUCTION

Frisch RE, McArthur JW. Menstrual Cycles: Fatness as a Determinant of Minimum Weight for Height Necessary for Their Maintenance or Onset. Science, New Series 1974; 185(4155): 949-951 **Classic**

<http://www.jstor.org/stable/1738117>

Guzick DS, Wing R, Smith D, Berga SL, Winters SJ. Endocrine consequences of weight loss in obese, hyperandrogenic, anovulatory women. Fertil Steril. 1994;61(4):598-604. **Important**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/8150098?itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum&ordinalpos=4](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/8150098?itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum&ordinalpos=4)

Kiddy DS, Hamilton-Fairley D, Bush A, Short F, Anyaoku V, Reed MJ, Franks S. Improvement in endocrine and ovarian function during dietary treatment of obese women with polycystic ovary syndrome. Clin Endocrinol 1992; 36:105-11. **Important**  
<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/1559293?dopt=AbstractPlus>

Gann PH, Chatterton RT, Gapstur SM, Liu K, Garside D, Giovanazzi S, Thedford K, Van Horn L. The effects of a low-fat/high-fiber diet on sex hormone levels and menstrual cycling in premenopausal women: a 12-month randomized trial (the diet and hormone study). Cancer 2003; 98:1870-9. **Important**

<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/14584069?dopt=AbstractPlus>

Katz MG, Vollenhoven B. The reproductive endocrine consequences of anorexia nervosa. BJOG 2000; 107:707-13. **Review**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/10847224?ordinalpos=3&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/10847224?ordinalpos=3&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Czeizel AE, Dudás I. Prevention of the first occurrence of neural-tube defects by periconceptional vitamin supplementation. N Engl J Med. 1992;327(26):1832-5 **Classic**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/1307234?itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum&ordinalpos=1](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/1307234?itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum&ordinalpos=1)

Chavarro JE, Rich-Edwards JW, Rosner BA, Willett WC. Caffeinated and Alcoholic Beverage Intake in Relation to Ovulatory Disorder Infertility Epidemiology. 2009 May;20(3):374-81.  
<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/19279491>

Chavarro JE, Toth TL, Wright DL, Meeker JD, Hauser R. Body mass index in relation to semen quality, sperm DNA integrity, and serum reproductive hormone levels among men attending an infertility clinic. Fertil Steril. 2010 May 1;93(7):2222-31.  
<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/19261274>

## XVII. OVARIAN FUNCTION AND DISEASE STATES

### a. Menstrual Cycle

A. La Marca, G. Stabile, A.C. Artenisio and A. Volpe, Serum anti-Mullerian hormone throughout the human menstrual cycle. Hum Reprod 2006;21:3103–3107. **Important**  
<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16923748>

Tietze C., Reproductive span and rate of reproduction among Hutterite women. Fertil Steril 1957; 8(1):89-97. **Classic**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/13405050?ordinalpos=106&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/13405050?ordinalpos=106&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Treloar AE, Boynton RE, Borghild GB, Brown BW. Variation of the human menstrual cycle through reproductive life. Int J Fertil 1967; 12:77-126. **Classic**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/5419031?ordinalpos=1&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/5419031?ordinalpos=1&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Liu JH, Yen SSC. Induction of midcycle gonadotropin surge by ovarian steroids in women: a critical evaluation. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1983; 57:797. **Classic**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/6411754?ordinalpos=5&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/6411754?ordinalpos=5&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Filicori M, Santoro N, Merriam GR, Crowley Jr WF. Characterization of the physiological pattern of episodic gonadotropin secretion throughout the human menstrual cycle. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1986; 62:1136. **Important**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/3084534?ordinalpos=2&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/3084534?ordinalpos=2&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

El-Roeiy A, Chen X, Roberts VJ, LeRoith D, Roberts Jr, CT, Yen SSC. Expression of insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) and IGF-II and the IGF-I, IGFII, and insulin receptor genes and localization of the gene products in the human ovary. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1993; 77:1411. **Important**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/8077342?ordinalpos=1&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/8077342?ordinalpos=1&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Groome NP, Illingworth PG, O'Brien M, et al. Measurement of dimeric inhibin B throughout the human menstrual cycle. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1996; 81:1401-05.

**Important**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/8636341?ordinalpos=12&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/8636341?ordinalpos=12&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

b. PMS

Shah NR, Jones JB, Aperi J, Shemtov R, Karne A, and Borenstein J. Selective Serotonin Reuptake Inhibitors for Premenstrual Syndrome and Premenstrual Dysphoric Disorder--A Meta-Analysis. *Obstet Gynecol* 2008;111(5):1175-1182.

Johnson S. Premenstrual Syndrome, Premenstrual Dysphoric Disorder, and Beyond: A Clinical Primer for Practitioners. *Obstet Gynecol* 2004;104(4): 845-859.

Domoney CL, Vashist A, Studd JWW. Premenstrual Syndrome and the Use of Alternative Therapies. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 2003; 997:330-340. **Review**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/14644840?ordinalpos=1&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/14644840?ordinalpos=1&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Muse KN, Cetel NS, Futterman LA, Yen SSC. The premenstrual syndrome: effects of "medical oophorectomy". *N Engl J Med* 1984; 311:1345-9. **Important**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/6387488?ordinalpos=4&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/6387488?ordinalpos=4&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Casper RF, Hearn MT. The effect of hysterectomy and bilateral oophorectomy in women with severe premenstrual syndrome. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1990; 162(1): 105-9.

**Important**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/2301479?ordinalpos=10&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/2301479?ordinalpos=10&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Mortola JF, Girton L, Beck L, et al. Diagnosis of premenstrual syndrome by a simple, prospective, and reliable instrument. The calendar of premenstrual experiences. *Obstet Gynecol* 1990; 76:302-6.

**Important**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/2371035?ordinalpos=3&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/2371035?ordinalpos=3&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Steiner M, Steinberg G, Stewart D, Carter D, Berger C, Reid R, Grover D, Streiner D. Fluoxetine in the treatment of premenstrual dysphoria. *N Engl J Med* 1995; 332:1529-34.

**Classic**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/7739706?ordinalpos=12&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/7739706?ordinalpos=12&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Schmidt PJ, Nieman LK, Danaceau MA, Adams LF, Rubinow DR. Differential behavioral effects of gonadal steroids in women with and in those without premenstrual syndrome. *NEJM* 1998; 334(4):209-16.

**Important**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/9435325?ordinalpos=6&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/9435325?ordinalpos=6&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

c. PCOS

Dunaif A. Insulin Resistance and the Polycystic Ovary Syndrome: Mechanisms & implication for pathogenesis. End Reviews 1997; 18:777-800.

**Review**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/9408743?ordinalpos=2&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed\\_Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/9408743?ordinalpos=2&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed_Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Knochenhauer ES, Key TJ, Kahsar-Miller M, Waggoner W, Boots LR, Azziz R. Prevalence of the Polycystic Ovarian Syndrome in Unselected Black & White Women of the Southeastern United States. J Clin Endocrinol 1998; 83:3078-3082.

**Important**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/9745406?ordinalpos=4&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed\\_Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/9745406?ordinalpos=4&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed_Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Stein IF, Leventhal ML. Amenorrhea associated with bilateral polycystic ovaries. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1935 ;29 :181-91.

**Classic**

Goldzieher JW, Axelrod LR. Clinical and biochemical features of polycystic ovarian disease. Fertil Steril 1963; 14:631-53.

**Classic**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/14077325?ordinalpos=2&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed\\_Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/14077325?ordinalpos=2&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed_Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Cooper HE, Spellacy WN, Prem KA, Cohen WD. Hereditary factors in the Stein-Leventhal syndrome. Am J Obstet Gynecol. 1968; 100(3):371-87.

**Classic**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15782458?ordinalpos=9&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed\\_Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15782458?ordinalpos=9&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed_Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Yen SSC, Bela P, Rankin J. Inappropriate secretion of follicle-stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone in polycystic ovarian syndrome. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1975; 30:435.

**Classic**

Wilson EA, Erickson GF, Zarutski P, Finn AE, Tulchinsky D, Ryan KJ. Endocrine studies of normal and polycystic ovarian tissues in vitro. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1979; 134(1):56-63.

**Classic**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/220877?ordinalpos=7&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed\\_Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/220877?ordinalpos=7&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed_Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Burghen GA, Givens JR, Kitabchi AE. Correlation of hyperandrogenism with hyperinsulinism in polycystic ovarian disease. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1980; 50(1):113-6.

**Classic**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/7350174?ordinalpos=1&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed\\_Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/7350174?ordinalpos=1&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed_Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Chrousos GP, Loriaux DL, Mann DL, Cutler GB Jr. Late-onset 21-hydroxylase deficiency mimicking idiopathic hirsutism or polycystic ovarian disease. Ann Intern Med 1982; 96(2):143-8. **Important**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/6977282?ordinalpos=13&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/6977282?ordinalpos=13&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Carmina E, Koyama T, Chang L, Stanczyk FZ, Lobo RA. Does ethnicity influence the prevalence of adrenal androgenism in PCOS? Am J Obstet Gynecol 1992; 167:1807-12. **Important**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/1471702?ordinalpos=2&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/1471702?ordinalpos=2&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Legro RS, Barnhart HX, Schlaff WD, Carr BR, Diamond MP, Carson SA, Steinkampf MP, Coutifaris C, McGovern PG, Cataldo NA, Gosman GG, Nestler JE, Giudice LC, Leppert PC, Myers ER; Cooperative Multicenter Reproductive Network. Clomiphene, metformin, or both for infertility in the polycystic ovary syndrome. N Engl J Med 2007; 356(6):551-66. **Important**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/17287476?ordinalpos=12&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/17287476?ordinalpos=12&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

d. Premature Ovarian Failure

Layman LC. Editorial: BMP15- The First True Ovarian Determinant Gene on the X Chromosome? J Clin Endocrinol Metab 2006;91(5):1673-1676.

<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16679512>

Nelson L. Clinical practice. Primary Ovarian Insufficiency. N Engl J Med.2009; 360(6): 606-614. **Review**

Rebar RW. Premature Ovarian Failure. Obstet Gynecol 2009; 113(6):1355-63. **Review**

Uhlenhaut NH and Treier, N. Foxl2 function in ovarian development. Molecular Genetics and Metabolism. 2006; 88: 225-234.

Wittenberger MD, Hagerman RJ, Sherman SL, McConkie-Rosell A, Welt CK, Rebar RW, Corrigan EC, Simpson JL, Nelson LM. The FMR1 premutation and reproduction. Fertilil Steril 2007; 87(3): 456-465. **Classic**

Jones GS, De Moraes-Ruehsen M. A new syndrome of amenorrhea in association with hypergonadotropism and apparently normal ovarian follicular apparatus. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1969; 104:597-600. **Classic**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/5786709?ordinalpos=2&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/5786709?ordinalpos=2&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Rebar RW, Erickson GF, Yen SSC. Idiopathic premature ovarian failure: clinical and endocrine characteristics. Fertil Steril 1982; 37:35-41. **Classic**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/6800842?ordinalpos=8&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/6800842?ordinalpos=8&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Nelson LM, Anasti JN, Kimzey LM et al. Development of luteinized Graafian follicles in

patients with karyotypically normal spontaneous premature ovarian failure. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1994; 79:1470-1475. **Important**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/7962345?ordinalpos=8&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/7962345?ordinalpos=8&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Bakalov VK, Anasti JN, Calis KA et al. Autoimmune oophoritis as a mechanism of follicular dysfunction in women with 46,XX spontaneous premature ovarian failure. Fertil Steril 2005; 84:958-965. **Important**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16213850?ordinalpos=2&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16213850?ordinalpos=2&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Aittomaki K, Lucena JLD, Pakarinen P et al. Mutation in the follicle-stimulating hormone receptor gene causes hereditary hypergonadotropic ovarian failure. Cell 1995; 82:959-968. **Important**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/7553856?ordinalpos=1&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/7553856?ordinalpos=1&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Manuel M, Katayama KP, Jones Jr, HW. The age of occurrence of gonadal tumors in intersex patients with a Y chromosome. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1976; 124:293. **Classic**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/1247071?ordinalpos=2&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/1247071?ordinalpos=2&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

## XVIII. PSYCHOLOGIC AND SEXUAL IMPLICATIONS OF REPRODUCTIVE DISEASES

Eugster A, Vingerhoets AJ. Psychological aspects of in vitro fertilization: a review. Soc Sci Med 1999; 48:575-89. **Classic**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/10080360?ordinalpos=7&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/10080360?ordinalpos=7&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Greil AL. Infertility and psychological distress: a critical review of the literature. Soc Sci Med 1997; 45:1679-704. **Classic**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/9428088?ordinalpos=4&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/9428088?ordinalpos=4&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Salvatore P, Gariboldi S, Offidani A, Coppola F, Amore M, Maggini C. Psychopathology, personality, and marital relationship in patients undergoing in vitro fertilization procedures. Fertil Steril 2001; 75:1119-25. **Classic**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/11384636?ordinalpos=3&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/11384636?ordinalpos=3&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Stanton AL, Lobel M, Sears S, DeLuca RS. Psychosocial aspects of selected issues in women's reproductive health: current status and future directions. J Consult Clin Psychol 2002; 70:751-70. **Review**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/12090381?ordinalpos=5&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/12090381?ordinalpos=5&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Read J. Sexual problems associated with infertility, pregnancy, and ageing. BMJ 2004; 329:559-61. **Review**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15345632?ordinalpos=9&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15345632?ordinalpos=9&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Labarta JI, Bello E, Ruiz-Echarri M, Rueda C, Martul P, Mayayo E, Ferrandez Longas A. Childhood-onset congenital adrenal hyperplasia: long-term outcome and optimization of therapy. *J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab* 2004; 17 (Suppl 3):411-22. **Review**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15134301?ordinalpos=4&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15134301?ordinalpos=4&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Jordan C, Revenson TA. Gender differences in coping with infertility: a meta-analysis. *J Behav Med* 1999; 22:341-58. **Important**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/10495967?ordinalpos=11&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/10495967?ordinalpos=11&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Slade P, Emery J, Lieberman BA. A prospective, longitudinal study of emotions and relationships in in-vitro fertilization treatment. *Hum Reprod* 1997; 12:183-90. **Important**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/9043926?ordinalpos=13&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/9043926?ordinalpos=13&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Verhaak CM, Smeenk JM, Nahuis MJ, Kremer JA, Braat DD. Long-term psychological adjustment to IVF/ICSI treatment in women. *Hum Reprod* 2007; 22:305-8. **Important**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16973721?ordinalpos=3&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16973721?ordinalpos=3&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Warne G, Grover S, Hutson J, Sinclair A, Metcalfe S, Northam E, et al. A long-term outcome study of intersex conditions. *J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab* 2005; 18(6):555-67. **Important**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16042323?ordinalpos=12&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16042323?ordinalpos=12&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Minto CL, Liao KL, Conway GS, Creighton SM. Sexual function in women with complete androgen insensitivity syndrome. *Fertil Steril* 2003; 80:157-64. **Important**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/12849818?ordinalpos=4&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/12849818?ordinalpos=4&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Elit L, Esplen MJ, Butler K, Marod S. Quality of life and psychosexual adjustment after prophylactic oophorectomy for a family history of ovarian cancer. *Fam Cancer* 2001; 1:149-56. **Important**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/14574171?ordinalpos=1&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/14574171?ordinalpos=1&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Maximova K, Quesnel-Vallée A. Mental health consequences of unintended childlessness and unplanned births: gender differences and life course dynamics. *Soc Sci Med* 2009;68(5):850-7. **Important**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/18072375?itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum&ordinalpos=7](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/18072375?itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum&ordinalpos=7)

Fergusson DM, Horwood LJ, Boden JM. Abortion and mental health disorders: evidence from a 30-year longitudinal study. *Br J Psychiatry* 2008; 193(6):444-51. **Important**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/19043144?itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum&ordinalpos=10](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/19043144?itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum&ordinalpos=10)

West SL, D'Aloisio AA, Agans RP, Kalsbeek WD, Borisov NN, Thorp JM. Prevalence of low sexual desire and hypoactive sexual desire disorder in a nationally representative sample of US women. Arch Intern Med 2008;168(13):1441-9. **Important**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/18625925?itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum&ordinalpos=4](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/18625925?itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum&ordinalpos=4)

## XIX. PUBERTY

### a. Precocious

de Vries L, Shtaif B, Phillip M, Gat-Yablonski G Kisspeptin serum levels in girls with central precocious puberty. Clin Endocrinol (Oxf). 2009;71(4):524-8.

<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/19508611>

Magiakou MA, Manousaki D, Papadaki M, Hadjidakis D, Levidou G, Vakaki M, Papaefstathiou A, Lalioti N, Kanaka-Gantenbein C, Piaditis G, Chrousos GP, Dacou-Voutetakis C. The efficacy and safety of gonadotropin-releasing hormone analog treatment in childhood and adolescence: a single center, long-term follow-up study. J Clin Endocrinol Metab. 2010;95(1):109-17.

<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/19897682>

Houk CP, Kunselman AR, Lee PA. Adequacy of a Single Unstimulated Luteinizing Hormone Level to Diagnose Central Precocious Puberty in Girls. Pediatrics. 2009;123(6):e1059-63.

<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/19482738>

Carel JC, Eugster EA, Rogol A, Ghizzoni L, Palmert MR; ESPE-LWPES GnRH Analogs Consensus Conference Group, et al. Consensus statement on the use of gonadotropin-releasing hormone analogs in children. Pediatrics. 2009;123(4):e752-62.

<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/19332438>

Herman-Giddens ME, Slora EJ, Wasserman RC, Bourdony CJ, Bhapkar MV, Koch GG, Hasemeier CM. Secondary sexual characteristics and menses in young girls seen in office practice: a study from the Pediatric Research in Office Settings network. Pediatrics 1999; 99:505-12. **Important**

<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/9093289?dopt=AbstractPlus>

Wu T, Mendola P, Buck GM. Ethnic differences in the presence of secondary sex characteristics and menarche among US girls: the Third National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey, 1988-1994. Pediatrics 2002; 110:752-7. **Important**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/12359790?ordinalpos=1&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/12359790?ordinalpos=1&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Ibanez L, Dimartino-Nardi J, Potau N, Saenger P. Premature adrenarche--normal variant or forerunner of adult disease? Endocr Rev 2000; 21:671-96. **Review**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/11133068?ordinalpos=8&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/11133068?ordinalpos=8&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Parent AS, Teilmann G, Juul A, Skakkebaek NE, Toppari , Bourguignon JP. The timing of normal puberty and the age limits of sexual precocity: variations around the world,

secular trends, and changes after migration. Endocr Rev 2003; 24:668-93. **Review**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/14570750?ordinalpos=7&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/14570750?ordinalpos=7&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Mansfield MJ, Beardsworth DE, Loughlin JS, Crawford JD, Bode HH, Rivier J, Vale W, Kushner DC, Crigler JF Jr, Crowley WF Jr. Long-term treatment of central precocious puberty with a long-acting analogue of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone. Effects on somatic growth and skeletal maturation. N Engl J Med 1983; 309:1286-90.  
**Classic**[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/6415479?ordinalpos=1&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/6415479?ordinalpos=1&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Wierman ME, Beardsworth DE, Mansfield MJ, Badger M, Crawford JD, Crigler JF Jr, Bode HH, Loughlin JS, Kushner DC, Scully RE, et al. Puberty without gonadotropins. A unique mechanism of sexual development. N Engl J Med 1985; 312:65-72.  
**Classic**[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/3917301?ordinalpos=2&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/3917301?ordinalpos=2&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Lee PA, Van Dop C, Migeon CJ. McCune-Albright syndrome. Long-term follow-up. JAMA 1986; 256:2980-4.  
**Classic**[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/3773215?ordinalpos=1&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/3773215?ordinalpos=1&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Pescovitz OHO, Comite F, Hench K, Barnes K, McNemar A, Foster C, Kenigsberg D, Loriaux DL, Cutler GB Jr., The NIH experience with precocious puberty: diagnostic subgroups and response to short-term luteinizing hormone releasing analogue therapy. J Pediatric 1986; 108:47-54. **Important**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/3080571?ordinalpos=10&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/3080571?ordinalpos=10&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Feuillann P, Merke D, Leschek EW, Cutler GB Jr. Use of aromatase inhibitors in precocious puberty. Endocr Relat Cancer 1999; 6:303-6. **Important**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/10731123?ordinalpos=1&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/10731123?ordinalpos=1&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

b. Delayed

Crowne EC, Shalet SM, Wallace WH, Eminson DM, Price DA. Final heights in girls with untreated constitutional delay in growth and puberty. Eur J Pediatrics 1991; 150:708-712. **Important**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/1915481?ordinalpos=1&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/1915481?ordinalpos=1&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Herman-Giddens ME, Slora EJ, Wasserman RC, et al. Secondary sexual characteristics and menses in young girls seen in office practice: a study from the PROS network. Pediatrics 1997; 99:505-512. **Important**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/9093289?ordinalpos=8&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/9093289?ordinalpos=8&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Giovannelli G, Volta C, Ghizzoni L. Delayed puberty. J Endocrinol Invest 1989; 12:75-80. **Classic**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/2681350?ordinalpos=3&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/2681350?ordinalpos=3&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Goldsmith O, Solomon DH, Horton R. Hypogonadism and mineralocorticoid excess. The 17-hydroxylase deficiency syndrome. N Engl J Med 1967; 277:673-7. **Classic**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/6039879?ordinalpos=5&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/6039879?ordinalpos=5&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Prader A. Delayed adolescence. Clin Endocrinol Metab 1975; 4(1):143-55. **Classic**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/166776?ordinalpos=11&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/166776?ordinalpos=11&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Reindollar RH, Byrd JR, McDonough PG. Delayed sexual development: a study of 252 patients. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1981; 140:371-380. **Classic**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/7246652?ordinalpos=2&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/7246652?ordinalpos=2&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Nathan BM, Palmert MR. Regulation and disorders of pubertal timing. Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am 2005; 34:617-41. **Review**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16085163?ordinalpos=1&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16085163?ordinalpos=1&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Rosenfield RL. Clinical review: Diagnosis and management of delayed puberty. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1990; 70:559-62. **Review**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/2407749?ordinalpos=7&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/2407749?ordinalpos=7&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Kulin HE. Delayed puberty. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1996; 81:3460-4. **Important**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/8855785?ordinalpos=2&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/8855785?ordinalpos=2&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Palmert MR, Boepple PA. Variation in the timing of puberty: clinical spectrum and genetic investigation. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 2001; 86:2364-8. **Important**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/11397824?ordinalpos=2&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/11397824?ordinalpos=2&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Sedlmeyer IL, Palmert MR. Delayed puberty: analysis of a large case series from an academic center. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 2002; 87:1613-20. **Important**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/11932291?ordinalpos=2&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/11932291?ordinalpos=2&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

## XX. RECURRENT PREGNANCY LOSS

Warren JE, Silver RM. Genetics of pregnancy loss. Clin Obstet Gynecol. 2008 Mar;51(1):84-95. **Review**. <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/18303502>

Clifford K, Rai R, Regan L. Future pregnancy outcome in unexplained recurrent first trimester miscarriage. Hum Reprod. 1997 Feb;12(2):387-9. **Classic**  
<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/9070732>

Mastenbroek S, Scriven P, Twisk M, Viville S, Van der Veen F, Repping S. What next for preimplantation genetic screening? More randomized controlled trials needed? Hum Reprod. 2008 Dec;23(12):2626-8. **Important** PMID: 18948310

Rai R, Regan, L. Recurrent miscarriage. Lancet 2006; 368:601-11. **Review**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16905025?ordinalpos=13&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16905025?ordinalpos=13&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Poland BJ, Miller JR, Jones DC, Trimble BK. Reproductive counseling in patients who have had a spontaneous abortion. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1977; 127:685-91. **Classic**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/848521?ordinalpos=2&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/848521?ordinalpos=2&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Regan L, Braude PR, Trembath PL. Influence of past reproductive performance on risk of spontaneous abortion. BMJ 1989; 299:541-5. **Classic**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/2507063?ordinalpos=1&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/2507063?ordinalpos=1&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Porter TF, LaCoursiere Y, Scott JR. Immunotherapy for recurrent miscarriage. Cochrane Database Syst Rev 2006; (2): CD000112. **Important**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16625529?ordinalpos=2&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16625529?ordinalpos=2&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Empson M, Lassere M, Craig J, Scott J. Prevention of recurrent miscarriage for women with antiphospholipid antibody or lupus anticoagulant. Cochrane Database Syst Rev 2005; (2):CD002859. **Important**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15846641?ordinalpos=1&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15846641?ordinalpos=1&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Proctor JA, Haney AF. Recurrent first trimester pregnancy loss is associated with uterine septum but not with bicornuate uterus. Fertil Steril 2003; 80(5):1212-5. **Important**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/14607577?ordinalpos=1&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/14607577?ordinalpos=1&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Franssen MTM, Korevaar JC, Leschot NJ, Bossuyt PMM, Knegt AC, Gerssen-Scholten KBJ, et al. Selective chromosome analysis in couples with two or more miscarriages: case-control study. BMJ 2005; 331:137-41. **Important**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15985440?ordinalpos=10&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15985440?ordinalpos=10&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Jivraj S, Rai R, Underwood J, Regan L. Genetic thrombophilic mutations among couples with recurrent miscarriage. Hum Reprod 2006; 21(5):1161-5. **Important**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16431900?ordinalpos=16&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16431900?ordinalpos=16&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Stephenson MD. Frequency of factors associated with habitual abortion in 197 couples. Fertil Steril 1996; 66:24-29. **Important**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/8752606?ordinalpos=21&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/8752606?ordinalpos=21&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

## **XXI. REPRODUCTIVE IMMUNOLOGY**

### a. Seminal Antigens and Antibodies

Franklin RR, Dukes CD. Antispermatozoal antibody and unexplained infertility. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1964; 89:6-9. **Classic**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/14155015?ordinalpos=3&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/14155015?ordinalpos=3&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Bronson R, Cooper G, Rosenfeld D. Sperm antibodies: their role in infertility. Fertil Steril 1984; 42:171-83. **Classic**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/6378672?ordinalpos=4&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/6378672?ordinalpos=4&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Haas GG Jr. The inhibitory effect of sperm-associated immunoglobulins on cervical mucus penetration. Fertil Steril 1986; 46:334-7. **Classic**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/3732542?ordinalpos=40&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/3732542?ordinalpos=40&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Mazumdar S, Levin S. Antisperm antibodies: etiology, pathogenesis, diagnosis, and treatment. Fertil Steril 1998; 70(5):799-809. **Review**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/9806556?ordinalpos=1&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/9806556?ordinalpos=1&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Chiu WWC, Chamley LW. Clinical associations and mechanisms of action of antisperm antibodies. Fertil Steril 2004; 83(3):529-35. **Review**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15374685?ordinalpos=3&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15374685?ordinalpos=3&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Chiu WWC, Chamley LW. Human seminal plasma antibody-binding proteins. Am J Reprod Immunol 2003; 50:196-201. **Important**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/14629023?ordinalpos=2&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/14629023?ordinalpos=2&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Bohring C, Krause W. Immune infertility: towards a better understanding of sperm (auto)-immunity. The value of proteomic analysis. Hum Reprod 2003; 18(5):915-24.

**Important**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/12721162?ordinalpos=5&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/12721162?ordinalpos=5&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Naz RK. Modalities for treatment of antisperm antibody mediated infertility: novel perspectives. Am J Reprod Immunol 2004; 51:390-97. **Important**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15212677?ordinalpos=4&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15212677?ordinalpos=4&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

## **XXII. THYROID FUNCTION AND DISEASE STATES**

### a. Hypothyroidism

*Updated: August 2010*

Abalovich M, Amino N, Barbour LA, Cobin RH, De Groot LJ, Glinoer D, Mandel SJ, Stagnaro-Green A. Management of thyroid dysfunction during pregnancy and postpartum: an Endocrine Society Clinical Practice Guideline. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 2007;92(8 Suppl):S1-47.

<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/17948378>

Razvi S, McMillan CV, Weaver JU. Instruments used in measuring symptoms, health status and quality of life in hypothyroidism: a systematic qualitative review. *Clin Endocrinol* 2005; 63 (6): 617-624. **Review**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16343094?ordinalpos=2&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16343094?ordinalpos=2&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Gold MD, Pottash ALC, Extein I. Hypothyroidism and Depression – evidence from complete thyroid function evaluation. *JAMA* 1981; 245 (19): 1919-1922 1981. **Classic**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/7230383?ordinalpos=9&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/7230383?ordinalpos=9&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Bahemuka M, Hodkinson HM. Screening for Hypothyroidism in elderly inpatients. *Br Med J* 1975; 2 (5971): 601-603. **Classic**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/1131632?ordinalpos=40&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/1131632?ordinalpos=40&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Staub JJ, Althaus BU, Engler H, et al. Spectrum of subclinical and overt hypothyroidism – effect on thyrotropin, prolactin, and thyroid reserve, and metabolic impact on peripheral target. *Am J Med* 1992; 92 (6): 631-642. **Classic**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/1605145?ordinalpos=4&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/1605145?ordinalpos=4&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Schneider DL, BarrettConnor EL, Morton DJ. Thyroid hormone use and bone mineral density in elderly women – effect of estrogen. *JAMA* 1994; 271 (16): 1245-1249. **Classic**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/7848399?ordinalpos=6&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/7848399?ordinalpos=6&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Franklyn JA, Betteridge J, Daykin J, et al. Long term thyroxine treatment and bone mineral density. *Lancet* 1992; 340 (8810): 9-13. **Classic**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/1351654?ordinalpos=7&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/1351654?ordinalpos=7&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Klein I, Ojamaa K. Mechanisms of disease: Thyroid hormone and the cardiovascular system. *N Engl J Med* 2001; 344 (7): 501-509. **Important**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/11172193?ordinalpos=24&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/11172193?ordinalpos=24&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Uzzan B, Campos J, Cucherat M, et al. Effects on bone mass of long term treatment with thyroid hormones: A meta-analysis. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1996; 81 (12): 4278-4289. **Important**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/8954028?ordinalpos=2&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/8954028?ordinalpos=2&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

## **XX. Hyperthyroidism**

*Updated: August 2010*

Kharlip J, Cooper DS. Recent developments in hyperthyroidism. Lancet 2009; 373 (9679): 1930 –1932. **Review**  
<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov.lrc1.usuhs.edu/sites/entre>

Toft AD. Clinical practice. Subclinical hyperthyroidism. N Engl J Med. 2001 Aug 16;345(7):512-6.  
<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/11519506>

Boelaert K, Franklyn JA. Thyroid hormone in health and disease. J Endocrinol 2005; 187 (1): 1-15. **Review**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16214936?ordinalpos=1&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16214936?ordinalpos=1&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Abraham P, Avenell A, Park CM, et al. A systematic review of drug therapy for Graves' hyperthyroidism. Eur J Endocrinol 2005; 153 (4): 489-498. **Review**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16189168?ordinalpos=19&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16189168?ordinalpos=19&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Franklyn JA. Drug Therapy: The management of hyperthyroidism. N Engl J Med 1994; 330 (24): 1731-1738. **Classic**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/7910662?ordinalpos=1&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/7910662?ordinalpos=1&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Woeber KA. Current Concepts – Thyrotoxicosis and the Heart. N Engl J Med 1992; 327 (2): 94-98. **Classic**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/1603141?ordinalpos=1&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/1603141?ordinalpos=1&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Singer PA, Cooper DS, Levy EG, et al. Treatment guidelines for patients with hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism. JAMA 1995; 273 (10): 808-812. **Important**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/7532241?ordinalpos=7&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/7532241?ordinalpos=7&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Parle JV, Maisonneuve P, Sheppard MC, et al. Prediction of all-cause and cardiovascular mortality in elderly people from one low serum thyrotropin result: a 10-year cohort study. Lancet 2001; 358 (9285): 861-865. **Important**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/11567699?ordinalpos=13&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/11567699?ordinalpos=13&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Endo K, Kasagi K, Konishi J, et al. Detection and properties of TSH-binding inhibitor immunoglobulins in patients with Graves disease and Hashimoto thyroiditis. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1978; 46 (5): 734-739. **Important**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/45421?ordinalpos=12&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/45421?ordinalpos=12&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Weetman AP. Medical progress: Graves' disease. N Engl J Med 2000; 343 (17): 1236-1248. **Important**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/11071676?ordinalpos=2&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/11071676?ordinalpos=2&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Vanderpump MPJ, Tunbridge WMG, French JM, et al. The incidence of thyroid disorders in the community – A 20 year follow-up of the Whickham Survey. Clin Endocrinol 1995; 43 (1): 55-68. **Important**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/7641412?ordinalpos=2&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/7641412?ordinalpos=2&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

## **XXI. Subclinical thyroid disease**

Biondi B, Cooper DS. The clinical significance of subclinical thyroid dysfunction.

Endocr Rev 2008 Feb;29(1):76-131.

<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/17991805>

Gharib H, Tuttle RM, Baskin HJ, et al. Consensus statement: Subclinical thyroid dysfunction: A joint statement on management from the American association of clinical endocrinologists, the American thyroid association, and the endocrine society. J Clin Endocrinol Met 2005; 90(1):581-585 <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15687817>

Surks MI, Ortiz E, Daniels GH, et al. Subclinical thyroid disease - Scientific review and guidelines for diagnosis and management. JAMA 2004; 291(2):228-238. **Review**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/14722150?ordinalpos=3&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/14722150?ordinalpos=3&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Cooper DS, Halpern R, Wood LC, et al. Thyroxine therapy in subclinical hypothyroidism – a double blind, placebo controlled trial. Ann Inter Med 1984; 101(1):18-24. **Classic**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/6428290?ordinalpos=5&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/6428290?ordinalpos=5&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Ross DS, Neer RM, Ridgway EC, et al. Subclinical Hyperthyroidism and reduced bone density as a possible result of prolonged suppression of the pituitary-thyroid axis with L-thyroxine. Am J Med 1987; 82(6):1167-1170. **Classic**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/3605133?ordinalpos=5&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/3605133?ordinalpos=5&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Halfand M, Redfern CC. Screening for thyroid disease: An update. Ann Intern Med 1998; 129(2):144-158. **Important**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/9669977?ordinalpos=3&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/9669977?ordinalpos=3&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Hak AE, Pols HAP, Visser TJ, et al. Subclinical hypothyroidism is an independent risk factor for atherosclerosis and myocardial infarction in elderly women: The Rotterdam study. Ann Intern Med 2000; 132(4):270-8. **Important**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/10681281?ordinalpos=3&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/10681281?ordinalpos=3&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Cooper DS. Subclinical hypothyroidism. N Engl J Med 2001; 345 (4): 260-265.

**Important**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/11474665?ordinalpos=4&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/11474665?ordinalpos=4&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Rodondi N, Aujesky D, Vittinghoff E, et al. Subclinical hypothyroidism and the risk of coronary heart disease: A meta-analysis. Am J Med 2006; 119 (7):541-551. **Important**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16828622?ordinalpos=7&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16828622?ordinalpos=7&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Goodwin TM, Montoro M, Mestman JH, et al. The role of chorionic gonadotropin in transient hyperthyroidism of hyperemesis gravidarum. *J Clin Endocrinol Met* 1992; 75(5):1333-1337. **Classic**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/1430095?ordinalpos=3&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/1430095?ordinalpos=3&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Haddow JE, Palomaki GE, Allan WC, et al. Maternal thyroid deficiency during pregnancy and subsequent neuropsychological development of the child. *N Engl J Med* 1999; 341(8):549-555. **Classic**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/10451459?ordinalpos=4&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/10451459?ordinalpos=4&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Amino N, Mori H, Iwatani Y, et al. High prevalence of postpartum thyrotoxicosis and hypothyroidism. *N Engl J Med* 1982;306(14): 849-852. **Classic**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/7062963?ordinalpos=8&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/7062963?ordinalpos=8&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Burrow GN, Fisher DA, Larsen PR. Mechanisms of disease – maternal and fetal thyroid function. *N Engl J Med* 1994; 331(16):1072-1078. **Classic**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/8090169?ordinalpos=1&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/8090169?ordinalpos=1&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Mandel SJ, Larsen PR, Seely EW, et al. Increased need for thyroxine during pregnancy in women with primary hypothyroidism. *N Engl J Med* 1990; 323(2):91-96. **Classic**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/2359428?ordinalpos=1&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/2359428?ordinalpos=1&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

## XXIII. STATISTICS

### a. Research and Thesis

Bossuyt PM, Reitsma JB, Bruns DE, Gatsonis CA, Glasziou PP, Irwig LM, et al. Towards complete and accurate reporting of studies of diagnostic accuracy: The STARD Initiative. Standards for Reporting of Diagnostic Accuracy. *Ann Intern Med* 2003; 138:40-4

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/12513043?itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum&ordinalpos=13](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/12513043?itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum&ordinalpos=13)

Efron B. Computers and the theory of statistics: thinking the unthinkable. *SIAM Review* 1979; 21:460-80. **Important**

Gaddis ML, Gaddis GM. Introduction to biostatistics: Part 1, Basic concepts. *Ann Emerg Med* 1990; 19:86-9. **Review**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/2297161?ordinalpos=12&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/2297161?ordinalpos=12&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Gaddis ML, Gaddis GM. Introduction to biostatistics: Part 2, Descriptive statistics. *Ann Emerg Med* 1990; 19:309-15. **Review**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/2310070?ordinalpos=6&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/2310070?ordinalpos=6&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

## **PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\_RVDocSum**

Gaddis ML, Gaddis GM. Introduction to biostatistics: Part 3, Sensitivity, specificity, predictive value and hypothesis testing. Ann Emerg Med 1990; 19:591-7. **Review**  
<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/2331107?ordinalpos=5&itool=EntrezSystem2>.  
**PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\_RVDocSum**

Gaddis ML, Gaddis GM. Introduction to biostatistics: Part 4, Statistical inference techniques in hypothesis testing. Ann Emerg Med 1990; 19:820-5. **Review**  
<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/2389867?ordinalpos=4&itool=EntrezSystem2>.  
**PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\_RVDocSum**

Gaddis ML, Gaddis GM. Introduction to biostatistics: Part 5, Statistical Inference Techniques for hypothesis testing with nonparametric data. Ann Emerg Med 1990; 19:1054-9. Erratum in: Ann Emerg Med 1991; 20:573. **Review**  
<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/2203291?ordinalpos=3&itool=EntrezSystem2>.  
**PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\_RVDocSum**

Gaddis ML, Gaddis GM. Introduction to biostatistics: Part 6, Correlation and regression. Ann Emerg Med 1990; 19:1462-8. **Review**  
<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/2240762?ordinalpos=1&itool=EntrezSystem2>.  
**PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\_RVDocSum**

Greenhalgh T. How to read a paper. Statistics for the non-statistician. I: Different types of data need different statistical tests. BMJ 1997; 315:364-6. **Review**  
<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/9270463?ordinalpos=10&itool=EntrezSystem2>.  
**PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\_RVDocSum**

Greenhalgh T. How to read a paper. Statistics for the non-statistician. II: —Significant relations and their pitfalls. BMJ 1997;315:422-5. **Review**  
<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/9277611?ordinalpos=9&itool=EntrezSystem2>.  
**PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\_RVDocSum**

Greenhalgh T. How to read a paper. Papers that report drug trials. BMJ 1997; 315:480-3. **Review**  
<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/9284672?ordinalpos=8&itool=EntrezSystem2>.  
**PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\_RVDocSum**

Greenhalgh T. How to read a paper. Papers that report diagnostic or screening tests. BMJ 1997; 315:540-3. Erratum in: BMJ 1997; 315(7113):942. BMJ 1998; 316(7126):225. **Review**  
<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/9329312?ordinalpos=7&itool=EntrezSystem2>.  
**PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\_RVDocSum**

Greenhalgh T. Papers that summarize other papers (systematic reviews and meta-analyses). BMJ 1997; 315:672-5. **Review**  
<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/9310574?ordinalpos=5&itool=EntrezSystem2>.  
**PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\_RVDocSum**

Laird NM, Ware JH. Random-effects models for longitudinal data. Biometrics 1982; 38:963-74. **Important**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/7168798?ordinalpos=2&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/7168798?ordinalpos=2&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Moher D, Cook DJ, Eastwood S, Olkin I, Rennie D, Stroup DF. Improving the quality of reports of meta-analyses of randomized control trials: the QUOROM statement. Quality of Reporting of Meta-analyses. Lancet 1999;354:1896-900

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/10584742?itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum&ordinalpos=11](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/10584742?itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum&ordinalpos=11)

Moher D, Schulz KF, Altman D. The CONSORT statement: revised recommendations for improving the quality of reports of parallel-group randomized trials. CONSORT Group (Consolidated Standards of Reporting Trials). JAMA 2001;285:1987-91

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/11308435?itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum&ordinalpos=40](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/11308435?itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum&ordinalpos=40)

Myers ER, Silva SG, Hafley G, Kunselman AR, Nestler JE, Legro RS. Estimating live birth rates after ovulation induction in polycystic ovary syndrome: Sample size calculations for the pregnancy in polycystic ovary syndrome trial. Contemp Clin Trials 2005; 26:271-80. **Important**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15911461?ordinalpos=9&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15911461?ordinalpos=9&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Rubin DB. Inference and missing data. Biometrics 1976; 63:581-592. **Classic**

Rubin DB. Bayesian inference for causal effects: the role of randomization. The Annals of Statistics 1978; 6:34-58. **Classic**

Stroup DF, Berlin JA, Morton SC, Olkin I, Williamson GD, Rennie D, et al. Meta-analysis of observation studies in epidemiology: a proposal for reporting. Meta-analysis Of Observational Studies in Epidemiology (MOOSE) group. JAMA 2000; 283:2008-12

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/10789670?itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum&ordinalpos=2](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/10789670?itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum&ordinalpos=2)

## XXIV. SURGICAL TECHNIQUES

Philosophe, R. Avoiding complications of laparoscopic surgery. Fertil Steril 2003; 80(Suppl) 4:30-9. **Review**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/14568286?ordinalpos=1&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/14568286?ordinalpos=1&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Shirk, GJ, Johns, A, Redwine, DB. Complications of laparoscopic surgery: How to avoid them and how to repair them. J Min Inv Gynecol 2006; 13:352-9. **Review**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16825083?ordinalpos=4&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16825083?ordinalpos=4&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Marcoux, S, Maheux, R, Berube, S, and the Canadian Collaborative Group on Endometriosis. Laparoscopic surgery in infertile women with minimal or mild endometriosis. N Engl J Med 1997; 337(4):217-22. **Classic**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/9227926?ordinalpos=6&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/9227926?ordinalpos=6&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Fayez JA. Comparison between abdominal and hysteroscopic metroplasty. Obstet Gynecol 1986; 68:399-403. **Classic**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/2942813?ordinalpos=2&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/2942813?ordinalpos=2&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Chervena, FA and Neuwirth, RS. Hysteroscopic resection of the uterine septum. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1981; 39:560-3. **Classic**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/7282817?ordinalpos=3&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/7282817?ordinalpos=3&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Vercellini P, Chapron, C, Di Giorgi, O, Consonni, C, Frontino, G, Crosignani, PG. Coagulation or excision of ovarian endometriomas. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2003; 188(3):606-10. **Important**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/12634628?ordinalpos=9&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/12634628?ordinalpos=9&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Hickok, LR. Hysteroscopic treatment of the uterine septum: a clinician experience A J Obstet Gynecol 2000; 182(6):1414-20. **Important**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/10871457?ordinalpos=2&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/10871457?ordinalpos=2&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Duffy, S, Marsh, F, Rogerson, L, Hudson, H, Cooper, K, Jack, S, Hunter, D, Philips, G. Female sterilisation: a cohort controlled comparative study of ESSURE versus laparoscopic tubal ligation. Br J Obstet Gynecol 2005; 112:1522-28. **Important**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16225573?ordinalpos=20&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16225573?ordinalpos=20&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Gomel V. Tubal reanastomosis by microsurgery. Fertil Steril 1977; 28:59-65. **Classic**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/832717?ordinalpos=4&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/832717?ordinalpos=4&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Rock JA, Berquist CA, Kimbal AW Jr., et al. Comparison of the operating microscope and loupe for microsurgical tubal anastomosis: a randomized clinical trial. Fertil Steril 1984; 41:229. **Classic**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/6365599?ordinalpos=9&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/6365599?ordinalpos=9&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Rock JA, Guzick DS, Katz E, et al. Tubal anastomosis: pregnancy success following reversal of Falope ring or monopolar cautery sterilization. Fertil Steril 1987; 48:13. **Classic**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/3595909?ordinalpos=10&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/3595909?ordinalpos=10&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Velde ER, Boer ME, Loosman CWN, et al. Factors influencing success or failure after reversal of sterilization: A multivariate approach. Fertil Steril 1990; 54:270. **Important**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/2379626?ordinalpos=127&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/2379626?ordinalpos=127&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

## **XXV. TECHNIQUES OF ASSISTED REPRODUCTION**

### a. Stimulation Protocols/Ovulation Induction

Steptoe PC, Edwards RG, Walters DE. Observations on 767 clinical pregnancies and 500 births after human in-vitro fertilization. *Hum Reprod* 1986; 1:89-94. **Classic**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/3104395?ordinalpos=2&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/3104395?ordinalpos=2&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Al-Inany HG, Abou-Setta AM, Aboulghar M. Gonadotrophin-releasing hormone antagonists for assisted conception. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2001; (4): CD001750. Update in: *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2006; (3): CD001750. **Review**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16855976?ordinalpos=3&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16855976?ordinalpos=3&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Jones GS, Muasher SJ, Liu HC. Gonadotropin stimulation protocols in the Norfolk IVF program--1988. *J Steroid Biochem* 1989; 33:823-5. **Important**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/2513456?ordinalpos=1&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/2513456?ordinalpos=1&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Jones HW Jr, Jones GS, Andrews MC, Acosta A, Bundren C, Garcia J, Sandow B, Veeck L, Wilkes C, Witmyer J, Wortham JE, Wright G. The program for in vitro fertilization at Norfolk. *Fertil Steril* 1982; 38:14-21. **Classic**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/7095165?ordinalpos=3&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/7095165?ordinalpos=3&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Williams SC, Gibbons WE, Muasher SJ, Oehninger S. Minimal ovarian hyperstimulation for in vitro fertilization using sequential clomiphene citrate and gonadotropin with or without the addition of a gonadotropin-releasing hormone antagonist. *Fertil Steril* 2002; 78:1068-72. **Important**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/12413995?ordinalpos=5&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/12413995?ordinalpos=5&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Muasher SJ, Abdallah RT, Hubayter ZR. Optimal stimulation protocols for in vitro fertilization. *Fertil Steril* 2006; 86:267-73. **Review**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16753157?ordinalpos=1&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16753157?ordinalpos=1&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Shanbhag S, Aucott L, Bhattacharya S, Hamilton M, McTavish A. Interventions for 'poor responders' to controlled ovarian hyperstimulation (COH) in in-vitro fertilisation (IVF). *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2007; (1): CD004379. **Review**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/17253503?ordinalpos=3&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/17253503?ordinalpos=3&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

### b. Outcomes

Thurin A, Hausken J, Hillensjö T, Jablonowska B, Pinborg A, Strandell A, Bergh C. Elective single-embryo transfer versus double-embryo transfer in in vitro fertilization. *N Engl J Med*. 2004 Dec 2;351(23):2392-402.

Stillman RJ, Richter KS, Banks NK, Graham JR. Elective single embryo transfer: a 6-year progressive implementation of 784 single blastocyst transfers and the influence of payment method on patient choice. *Fertil Steril.* 2009 Dec;92(6):1895-906.  
<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/18976755>

Malizia BA, Hacker MR, Penzias AS. Cumulative live-birth rates after in vitro fertilization. *N Engl J Med.* 2009 Jan 15;360(3):236-43.

Templeton A, Morris JK. Reducing the risk of multiple births by transfer of two embryos after in vitro fertilization. *N Engl J Med.* 1998 Aug 27;339(9):573-7.

Jain T, Missmer SA, Hornstein MD. Trends in embryo-transfer practice and in outcomes of the use of assisted reproductive technology in the United States. *N Engl J Med.* 2004 Apr 15;350(16):1639-45.

Daya S, Gunby J. Luteal phase support in assisted reproduction cycles. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev.* 2004; (3):CD004830.

Blake DA, Farquhar CM, Johnson N, Proctor M. Cleavage stage versus blastocyst stage embryo transfer in assisted conception. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev.* 2007 Oct 17;(4):CD002118.

Brown J, Buckingham K, Abou-Setta AM, Buckett W. Ultrasound versus 'clinical touch' for catheter guidance during embryo transfer in women. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev.* 2010 Jan 20;(1):CD006107.

Puissant F, Van Rysselberge M, Barlow P, Deweze J, Leroy F. Embryo scoring as a prognostic tool in IVF treatment. *Hum Reprod* 1987; 2(8):705-8. **Important**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/3437050?ordinalpos=1&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/3437050?ordinalpos=1&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Scott RT, Toner JP, Muasher SJ, Oehninger S, Robinson S, Rosenwaks Z. Follicle-stimulating hormone levels on cycle day 3 are predictive of in vitro fertilization outcome. *Fertil Steril* 1989; 51(4):651-4. **Important**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/2494082?ordinalpos=8&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/2494082?ordinalpos=8&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Toner JP, Philpot CB, Jones GS, Muasher SJ. Basal follicle-stimulating hormone level is a better predictor of in vitro fertilization performance than age. *Fertil Steril* 1991; 55(4):784-91. **Important**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/1901282?ordinalpos=4&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/1901282?ordinalpos=4&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Soliman S, Daya S, Collins J, Jarrell J. A randomized trial of in vitro fertilization versus conventional treatment for infertility. *Fertil Steril* 1993;59(6):1239-44. **Important**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/8495772?ordinalpos=5&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/8495772?ordinalpos=5&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Karande VC, Korn A, Morris R, Rao R, Balin M, Rinehart J, Dohn K, Gleicher N. Prospective randomized trial comparing the outcome and cost of in vitro fertilization with that of a traditional treatment algorithm as first-line therapy for couples with infertility.

Fertil Steril 1999; 71(3):468-75. **Important**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/10065784?ordinalpos=4&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/10065784?ordinalpos=4&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Bancsi LF, Broekmans FJ, Eijkemans MJ, de Jong FH, Habbema JD, teVelde ER. Predictors of poor ovarian response in in vitro fertilization: a prospective study comparing basal markers of ovarian reserve. Fertil Steril 2002; 77(2):328-36.  
**Important**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/11821092?ordinalpos=3&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/11821092?ordinalpos=3&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Rimm AA, Katayama AC, Diaz M, Katayama KP. A meta-analysis of controlled studies comparing major malformation rates in IVF and ICSI infants with naturally conceived children. J Assist Reprod Genet 2004; 21(12):437-43. **Important**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15704519?ordinalpos=1&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15704519?ordinalpos=1&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Spandorfer SD, Kump L, Goldschlag D, Brodkin T, Davis OK, Rosenwaks Z. Obesity and in vitro fertilization: negative influences on outcome. J Reprod Med 2004; 49(12):973-7. **Important**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15656214?ordinalpos=2&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15656214?ordinalpos=2&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

c. PGD (Applications and Ethics)

Landyside AH, Lesko JG, Tarin JJ, Winston RM, Hughes MR. Birth of a normal girl after in vitro fertilization and preimplantation diagnostic testing for cystic fibrosis. N Engl J Med 1992; 327(13): 905-9. **Classic**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/1381054?ordinalpos=2&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/1381054?ordinalpos=2&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Munne S, Chen S, Fischer J, Colls P, Zheng X, Stevens J, et al. Preimplantation genetic diagnosis reduces pregnancy loss in women aged 35 years and older with a history of recurrent miscarriages. Fertil Steril 2005; 84(2):331-5. **Important**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16084873?ordinalpos=7&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16084873?ordinalpos=7&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Platteau P, Staessen C, Michiels A, Van Steirtegham A, Liebaers I, Devroey P. Preimplantation genetic diagnosis for aneuploidy screening in women older than 37 years. Fertil Steril 2005; 84(2):319-24. **Important**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16084871?ordinalpos=1&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16084871?ordinalpos=1&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Braude P. Preimplantation diagnosis for genetic susceptibility. N Engl J Med 2006; 355(6):541-3. **Classic**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16899771?ordinalpos=5&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16899771?ordinalpos=5&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Munne S, Fischer J, Warner A, Chen S, Zouves C, Cohen J, Referring Centers PGD Group. Preimplantation genetic diagnosis significantly reduces pregnancy loss in infertile couples: a multicenter study. Fertil Steril 2006; 85(2):326-32. **Classic**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16595207?ordinalpos=5&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16595207?ordinalpos=5&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

## **2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\_RVDocSum**

Twisk M, Mastenbroek S, van Wely M, Heineman MJ, Van der Veen F, Repping S. Preimplantation genetic screening for abnormal number of chromosomes (aneuploidies) in in vitro fertilization or intracytoplasmic sperm injection. Cochrane Database Syst Rev 2006; 25(1):CD005291. **Review**

<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16437524?ordinalpos=3&itool=EntrezSystem>

## **2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\_RVDocSum**

Shahine LK, Cedars MT. Preimplantation genetic diagnosis does not increase pregnancy rates in patients at risk for aneuploidy. Fertil Steril 2006; 86(1):51-6. **Important**

<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16412730?ordinalpos=2&itool=EntrezSystem>

## **2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\_RVDocSum**

Dresser R. Preimplantation genetic diagnosis as medical innovation: reflections from The President's Council on Bioethics. Fertil Steril 2006; 85(6):1633-7. **Important**

<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16677643?ordinalpos=4&itool=EntrezSystem>

## **2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\_RVDocSum**

Soini S, Ibarreta D, Anastasiadou V, Ayme S, Braga S, Cornel M, et. al. The interface between assisted reproductive technologies and genetics: technical, social and legal issues. Eur J Hum Genet 2006; 14(5):588-645. **Important**

<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16636693?ordinalpos=2&itool=EntrezSystem>

## **2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\_RVDocSum**

Hudson KL. Preimplantation genetic diagnosis: public policy and public attitudes. Fertil Steril 2006; 85(6):1638-45. **Important**

<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16759921?ordinalpos=5&itool=EntrezSystem>

## **2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\_RVDocSum**

Patrizio P, Fragouli E; Bianchi V, et al. Molecular methods for selection of the ideal oocyte. Reprod Biomed Online 2007; 15:346-353. **Important**

Hellani A, Abu-Amero K, Azouri, J, et al. Successful pregnancies after application of array-comparative genomic hybridization in PGS-aneuploidy screening. Reprod Biomed Online 2008; 17:841-847. **Important**

Wells D, Alfarawati S, Fragouli E. Use of comprehensive chromosomal screening for embryo assessment: microarrays and CGH. Mol Hum Reprod 2008; 14:703-710.

**Important**

Kuliev A, Verlinsky Y. Preimplantation genetic diagnosis: technological advances to improve accuracy and range of applications. Reprod Biomed Online 2008; 16:532-538. **Important**

DeUgarte CM, Li M, Surrey M, Danzer H, Hill D, DeCherney AH. Accuracy of FISH analysis in predicting chromosomal status in patients undergoing preimplantation genetic diagnosis. Fertil Steril 2008;90:1049-54 **Important**

Sher G, Keskintepe L, Keskintepe M, et al. Genetic analysis of human embryos by metaphase comparative genomic hybridization (mCGH) improves efficiency of IVF by

increasing embryo implantation rate and reducing multiple pregnancies and spontaneous miscarriages. *Fertil Steril* 2009; 92:1886-1894. **Important**

Vanneste E, Voet T, Melotte C, et al. What next for preimplantation genetic screening? High mitotic chromosome instability rate provides the biological basis for the low success rate. *Hum Reprod* 2009; 24:2679-2682 **Important**

Checa MA, Alonso-Coello P, Sola I, et al. IVF/ICSI with or without preimplantation genetic screening for aneuploidy in couples without genetic disorders: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *J Assist Reprod Genet* 2009; 26:273-283. **Important**

d. Fertility Preservation

Donnez J, Dolmans MM, Demylle D et al. Live birth after orthotopic transplantation of cryopreserved ovarian tissue. *Lancet* 2004; 364:1405-1410.

Baird DT, Webb R, Campbell BK, Harkness CM, Gosden RG. Long-term ovarian function in sheep after ovariectomy and transplantation of autografts stored at -196 C. *Endocrinology* 1999; 140:462-471.

Azim AA, Costantini-Ferrando M, Lostritto K, Oktay K. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab*. Relative potencies of anastrozole and letrozole to suppress estradiol in breast cancer patients undergoing ovarian stimulation before in vitro fertilization. 2007 Jun;92(6):2197-200.

<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/17356042>

Jeruss JS, Woodruff TK. Preservation of fertility in patients with cancer. *N Engl J Med*. 2009 Feb 26;360(9):902-11.

<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/19246362>

Oktay K, Buyuk E, Lihertella N, Akar M, Rosenwaks Z. Fertility preservation in breast cancer patients: a prospective controlled comparison of ovarian stimulation with tamoxifen and letrozole for embryo cryopreservation. *J Clin Onc* 2005; 23(19): 4347-53. **Important**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15824416?ordinalpos=9&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15824416?ordinalpos=9&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Oktay K, Buyuk E, Veeck L, Zaninovic N, Xu K, Takeuchi T, Opsahl M, Rosenwaks Z. Embryo development after heterotopic transplantation of cryopreserved ovarian tissue. *Lancet* 2004; 363: 837-40. **Classic**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15031026?ordinalpos=8&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15031026?ordinalpos=8&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Oktay K, Economos K, Kan M, Rucinski J, Veeck L, Rosenwaks Z. Endocrine function and oocyte retrieval after autologous transplantation of ovarian cortical strips to the forearm. *JAMA* 2001; 286: 1490-3. **Classic**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/11572742?ordinalpos=2&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/11572742?ordinalpos=2&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Oktay K, Karlikaya G. Ovarian function after transplantation of frozen, banked autologous ovarian tissue. *N Engl J Med* 2000; 342: 1919. **Classic**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/10877641?ordinalpos=6&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/10877641?ordinalpos=6&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Blumenfeld Z, Avivi I, Linn S, Epelbaum R, Ben-Shahar M, Haim N. Prevention of irreversible chemotherapy-induced ovarian damage in young women with lymphoma by a gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist in parallel to chemotherapy. *Hum Reprod* 1996; 11:1620-6. **Important**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/8921104?ordinalpos=4&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/8921104?ordinalpos=4&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Baka SG, Toth TL, Veeks LL, Jones HW, Muasher SJ, Lanzendorf SE. Evaluation of the spindle apparatus of in-vitro matured human oocytes following cryopreservation. *Hum Reprod* 1995;10:1816-20. **Important**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/8582988?ordinalpos=2&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/8582988?ordinalpos=2&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Waxman JH, Ahmed R, Smith D, Wrigley PF, Gregory W, Shalet S, Crowther D, Rees LH, Besser GM, Malpas JS, et al. Failure to preserve fertility in patients with Hodgkins disease. *Cancer Chemother Pharmacol* 1987;19(2):159-62. **Important**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/3105906?ordinalpos=2&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/3105906?ordinalpos=2&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Kim S. Fertility preservation in female cancer patients: current developments and future directions. *Fertil Steril* 2006; 85 (1): 1-11. **Review**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16412718?ordinalpos=212&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16412718?ordinalpos=212&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Lobo, R. Potential options for preservation of fertility in women. *N Engl J Med* 2005; 353: 64-73. **Review**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16000356?ordinalpos=13&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16000356?ordinalpos=13&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Practice Committee of the American Society of Reproductive Medicine. Ovarian tissue and oocyte cryopreservation. *Fertil Steril* 2004; 82:993-99. **Review**

Porcu E, Fabbri R, Seracchioli R, Ciotti PM, Magrini O, Flamigni C. Birth of a healthy female after intracytoplasmic sperm injection of cryopreserved human oocytes. *Fertil Steril* 1997; 68 (4): 724-6. **Classic**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/9341619?ordinalpos=3&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/9341619?ordinalpos=3&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Chen C. Pregnancy after human oocyte cryopreservation. *Lancet* 1986; 1:884-6. **Classic**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/2870356?ordinalpos=149&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/2870356?ordinalpos=149&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

e. Assessment and Testing

Achache H, Revel A. Endometrial receptivity markers, the journey to successful embryo implantation. *Hum Reprod Update* 2006; 12(6):731-46. **Review**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16982667?ordinalpos=8&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16982667?ordinalpos=8&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Broer AL, Mol BWJ, Hendriks D, Broekmans FJM. The role of antimüllerian hormone in prediction of outcome after IVF: comparison with the antral follicle count. *Fertil Steril* 2009; 91(3):705-14.

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/18321493?itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum&ordinalpos=4](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/18321493?itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum&ordinalpos=4)

Bromer JG, Seli E. Assessment of embryo viability in assisted reproductive technology: shortcomings of current approaches and the emerging role of metabolomics. *Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol* 2008; 20:234-241.

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/18460937?itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum&ordinalpos=4](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/18460937?itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum&ordinalpos=4)

Burkman LJ, Coddington CC, Franken D, et al. The hemizona assay (HZA): development of a diagnostic test for the binding of human spermatozoa to the human hemizona pellucida to predict fertilization potential. *Fertil Steril* 1988; 688-697. **Important**  
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/3350165?ordinalpos=3&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/3350165?ordinalpos=3&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Combelles CM, Racowsky C. Assessment and optimization of oocyte quality during assisted reproductive technology treatment. *Semin Reprod Med* 2005; 23(3):277-84.

**Review**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16059834?ordinalpos=3&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16059834?ordinalpos=3&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Keefe DL, Parry JP. New approaches to assisted reproductive technologies. *Semin Reprod Med* 2005; 23(4):301-8. **Review**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16317618?ordinalpos=1&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16317618?ordinalpos=1&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Mansour R, Aboulghar M, Serour G. Dummy embryo transfer: a technique. *Fertil Steril* 1990; 54:678. **Important**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/2209889?ordinalpos=1&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/2209889?ordinalpos=1&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Racowsky C, Combelles CM, Nureddin A, Pan Y, Finn A, Miles L, Gale S, O'Leary T, Jackson KV. Day 3 and day 5 morphological predictors of embryo viability. *Reprod Biomed Online* 2003; 6(3):323-31. **Important**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/12735868?itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum&ordinalpos=7](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/12735868?itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum&ordinalpos=7)

Toner JP, Philpot CB, Jones GS, et al. Basal follicle-stimulating hormone level. *Fertil Steril* 1991; 55:784. **Important**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/1901282?ordinalpos=4&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/1901282?ordinalpos=4&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

f. Embryo Culture

Waldenström U, Engström AB, Hellberg D, Nilsson S. Low-oxygen compared with high-oxygen atmosphere in blastocyst culture, a prospective randomized study. *Fertil Steril*. 2009 Jun;91(6):2461-5.

<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/18554591>

Quinn P. The development and impact of culture media for assisted reproductive technologies. Fert Steril 2004; 81(1): 27-29. **Review**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/14711540?ordinalpos=29&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/14711540?ordinalpos=29&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Pool TB. An update on embryo culture for human assisted reproductive technology: media, performance, and safety. Semin Reprod Med 2005; 23(4):309-18. **Review**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16317619?ordinalpos=1&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16317619?ordinalpos=1&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Summers MC, Biggers JD. Chemically defined media and the culture of mammalian preimplantation embryos: historical perspective and current issues. Hum Reprod Update 2003; 9(6):557-82. **Review**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/14714592?ordinalpos=1&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/14714592?ordinalpos=1&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Jurema MW, Nogueira D. In vitro maturation of human oocytes for assisted reproduction. Fert Steril 2006; 86(5):1277-91. **Review**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16996508?ordinalpos=1&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16996508?ordinalpos=1&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Behr B, Pool TB, Milki AA, Moore D, Gebhardt J, Dasig D. Preliminary clinical experience with human blastocyst development in vitro without co culture. Human Reproduction 1999; 14(2):454-7. **Important**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/10099993?ordinalpos=4&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/10099993?ordinalpos=4&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Gardner DK, Schoolcraft WB, Wagle L, Schlenker T, Stevens J, Hesla J. A prospective randomized trial of blastocyst culture and transfer in in-vitro fertilization. Hum Reprod 1998; 13(12):3434-40. **Classic**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/9886530?ordinalpos=6&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/9886530?ordinalpos=6&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Cohen J, Alikani M, Trowbridge, Rosenwaks Z. Implantation enhancement by selective assisted hatching using zona drilling of human embryos with poor prognosis. Hum Reprod 1992; 7(5):685-91. **Classic**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/1639990?ordinalpos=143&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/1639990?ordinalpos=143&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)

Blake D, Proctor M, Johnson N, Olive D. Cleavage stage versus blastocyst stage embryo transfer in assisted conception. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2005; (4): CD002118. **Important**

[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16235296?ordinalpos=12&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed\\_ResultsPanel.Pubmed\\_RVDocSum](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16235296?ordinalpos=12&itool=EntrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum)